

| Updated 4.1.24 Program (Link) | Service Code Current | | C.H.I.A. (DHCFP) (Link) | AAC+ INFORMATION | | | Modifier (Link) | PA Required (Link) | POS Required (Link) | Description |
|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | | | | AAC COST | UNITS | AAC Markup | | | | |
| Click HERE to access Updates, Regulations, Provider Library plus many other links | | | | | | | | | | |
| ORT | A5500 | DIABETIC | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | For diabetics only, fitting (including follow-up), custom preparation and supply of off-the -shelf depth-inlay shoe manufactured to accommodate multi-density insert(s), per shoe. |
| ORT | A5501 | DIABETIC | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | For diabetics only, fitting (including follow-up), custom preparation and supply of shoe molded from cast(s) of patient's foot (custom molded shoe), per shoe. |
| ORT | A5503 | DIABETIC | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | For diabetics only, modification (including fitting) of off-the-shelf depth-inlay shoe or custom-molded shoe with roller or rigid rocker bottom, per shoe. |
| ORT | A5504 | DIABETIC | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | For diabetics only, modification (including fitting) of off-the-shelf depth-inlay shoe or custom-molded shoe with wedge(s), per shoe. |
| ORT | A5505 | DIABETIC | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | For diabetics only, modification (including fitting) of off-the-shelf depth-inlay shoe or custom-molded shoe with metatarsal bar, per shoe. |
| ORT | A5506 | DIABETIC | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | For diabetics only, modification (including fitting) of off-the-shelf depth-inlay shoe or custom-molded shoe with off-set heel(s), per shoe. |
| ORT | A5507 | DIABETIC | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | For diabetics only, not otherwise specified modification (including fitting) of off-the -shelf depth-inlay shoe or custom molded shoe, per shoe. |
| ORT | A5508 | DIABETIC | Required Shoe Form Click Here | AAC+70% | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | For diabetics only, deluxe feature of off-the-shelf depth-inlay shoe or custom-molded shoe, per shoe. |
| ORT | A5510 | DIABETIC | Required Shoe Form Click Here | AAC+50% | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | For diabetics only, direct formed, compression molded to patient's foot without external heat source, multiple-density insert(s) prefabricated, per shoe. |
| ORT | A5512 | DIABETIC | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | For diabetics only, multiple density insert, direct formed, molded to foot after external heat source of 230 degrees fahrenheit or higher, total contact with patient's foot, including arch, base layer minimum of 1/4 inch material of shore a 35 durometer or 3/16 inch material of shore a 40 durometer (or higher), prefabricated, each. |
| ORT | A5513 | DIABETIC | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | For diabetics only, multiple density insert, custom molded from model of patient's foot, total contact with patient's foot, including arch, base layer minimum of 3/16 inch material of shore at 35 durometer (or higher), includes arch filler and other shaping material, custom fabricated, each. |
| ORT | A6530 | ELASTIC SUPPORT STOCKINGS | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Gradient compression stocking, below knee 18-30. |
| ORT | A6531 | ELASTIC SUPPORT STOCKINGS | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 30-40 mmhg, used as a surgical dressing, each |
| ORT | A6532 | ELASTIC SUPPORT STOCKINGS | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 40-50 mmhg, used as a surgical dressing, each |
| ORT | A6533 | ELASTIC SUPPORT STOCKINGS | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Gradient compression stocking, thigh length 18-30. |
| ORT | A6534 | ELASTIC SUPPORT STOCKINGS | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Gradient compression stocking, thigh length 30-40. |
| ORT | A6535 | ELASTIC SUPPORT STOCKINGS | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Gradient compression stocking, thigh length, 40 mmhg or greater each |
| ORT | A6536 | ELASTIC SUPPORT STOCKINGS | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Gradient compression stocking, full length 18-30. |

| Updated 4.1.24 Program (Link) | Service Code Current | | C.H.I.A (DHCFP) (Link) | AAC+ INFORMATION | | | Modifier (Link) | PA Required (Link) | POS Required (Link) | Description |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| | | | | AAC COST | UNITS | AAC Markup | | | | |
| | ORT A6537 | ELASTIC SUPPORT STOCKINGS | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Gradient compression stocking, full length 30-40. |
| | ORT A6538 | ELASTIC SUPPORT STOCKINGS | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Gradient compression stocking, full length/chap style, 40mmhg or greater each |
| | ORT A6539 | ELASTIC SUPPORT STOCKINGS | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Gradient compression stocking, waist length 18-30. |
| | ORT A6540 | ELASTIC SUPPORT STOCKINGS | | AAC+50% | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Gradient compression stocking, waist length 30-40. |
| | ORT A6541 | ELASTIC SUPPORT STOCKINGS | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Gradient compression stocking, waist length, 40mmhg or greater, each |
| | ORT A6544 | ELASTIC SUPPORT STOCKINGS | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Gradient compression, stocking garter belt. |
| | ORT A6545 | ELASTIC SUPPORT STOCKINGS | | AAC+40% | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Gradient compression wrap, non-elastic, below knee, 30-50 mmhg, used as a surgical dressing, each |
| | ORT A6549 | ELASTIC SUPPORT STOCKINGS | | AAC+50% | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Gradient compression garment , not otherwise specified |
| | ORT A8000 | SPINAL orthosis | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Helmet, protective, soft, prefabricated, includes all components and accessories. |
| | ORT A8001 | SPINAL orthosis | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Helmet, protective, hard, prefabricated, includes all components and accessories. |
| | ORT A8002 | SPINAL orthosis | | AAC+70% | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Helmet protective, soft, custom fabricated, includes all components and accessories. |
| | ORT A8003 | SPINAL orthosis | | AAC+70% | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Helmet protective, hard, custom fabricated, includes all components and accessories. |
| | ORT A8004 | SPINAL orthosis | | AAC+40% | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Soft interface for helmet, replacement only. |
| | ORT A9283 | orthosis | | AAC+70% | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Foot pressure off loading/supportive device, any type, each |
| | ORT A9285 | orthosis | | AAC+40% | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Inversion Eversion correction device |
| | ORT K0672 | orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity orthosis, removable soft interface, all components, replacement only, each. |
| | ORT L0112 | SPINAL orthosis | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Cranial cervical orthosis, congenital torticollis type, with or without soft interface material, adjustable range of motion joint, custom fabricated. |
| | ORT L0113 | SPINAL orthosis | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Cranial cervical orthosis, torticollis type, with or without joint, with or without soft interface material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. |
| | ORT L0120 | SPINAL orthosis | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Cervical, flexible, non-adjustable, prefabricated, off the shelf. (foam Collar). |
| | ORT L0130 | SPINAL orthosis | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Cervical, flexible, thermoplastic collar, molded to patient. |
| | ORT L0140 | SPINAL orthosis | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Cervical, semi-rigid, adjustable (plastic collar). |
| | ORT L0150 | SPINAL orthosis | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Cervical, semi-rigid, adjustable molded chin cup (plastic collar with mandibular/occipital piece). |
| | ORT L0160 | SPINAL orthosis | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Cervical, semi-rigid, wire frame occipital/mandibular support, prefabricated, off the shelf. |
| | ORT L0170 | SPINAL orthosis | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Cervical, collar, molded to patient model. |
| | ORT L0172 | SPINAL orthosis | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Cervical, collar, semi-rigid thermoplastic foam, two piece, prefabricated, off the shelf. |
| | ORT L0174 | SPINAL orthosis | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Cervical, collar, semi-rigid, thermoplastic foam, two piece with thoracic extension, prefabricated, off the shelf. |
| | ORT L0180 | SPINAL orthosis | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Cervical, multiple post collar, occipital/mandibular supports, adjustable. |
| | ORT L0190 | SPINAL orthosis | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Cervical, multiple post collar, occipital/mandibular supports, adjustable cervical bars (somi, guilford, taylor types) |
| | ORT L0200 | SPINAL orthosis | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Cervical, multiple post collar, occipital/mandibular supports, adjustable cervical bars, and thoracic extension. |
| | ORT L0220 | SPINAL orthosis | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Thoracic, rib belt, custom fabricated. |

Orthotics and Prosthetics Payment and Coverage Guidelines Tool v.20

| Updated 4.1.24 Program (Link) | Service Code Current | | | C.H.I.A (DHCFP) (Link) | AAC+ INFORMATION | | | Modifier (Link) | PA Required (Link) | POS Required (Link) | Description |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------|---|--|------------------|-------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------|
| | | | | | AAC COST | UNITS | AAC Markup | | | | |
| ORT | L0450 | SPINAL orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | CG | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Tlso, flexible, provides trunk support, upper thoracic region, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks with rigid stays or panel(s), includes shoulder straps and closures, prefabricated, off the shelf. | |
| ORT | L0452 | SPINAL orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | AAC+70% | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Tlso, flexible, provides trunk support, upper thoracic region, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks with rigid stays or panel(s), includes shoulder straps and closures, custom fabricated. | |
| ORT | L0454 | SPINAL orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | CG | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Tlso flexible, provides trunk support, extends from sacrococcygeal junction to above T-9 vertebra, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks with rigid stays or panel(s), includes shoulder straps and closures, prefabricated, item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patientby an individual with expertise. | |
| ORT | L0455 | SPINAL orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Tlso flexible, provides trunk support, extends from sacrococcygeal junction to above T-9 vertebra, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks with rigid stays or panel(s), includes Shoulder straps and closures, prefabricated, off the shelf. | |
| ORT | L0456 | SPINAL orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Tlso, flexible, provides trunk support, thoracic region, rigid posterior panel and soft anterior apron, extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks,includes straps and closures, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patientby an individual with expertise. | |
| ORT | L0457 | SPINAL orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Tlso, flexible, provides trunk support, thoracic region, rigid posterior panel and soft anterior apron, extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, off the shelf. | |
| ORT | L0458 | SPINAL orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Tlso, triplanar control, modular segmented spinal system, two rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the xiphoid, soft liner restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal coronal, and transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. | |
| ORT | L0460 | SPINAL orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Tlso, triplanar control, modular segmented spinal system, two rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the sternal notch, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal coronal, and transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patientby an individual with expertise. | |
| ORT | L0462 | SPINAL orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Tlso, triplanar control, modular segmented spinal system, three rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the sternal notch, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal coronal, and transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. | |



Orthotics and Prosthetics Payment and Coverage Guidelines Tool v.20

| Updated 4.1.24 Program (Link) | Service Code Current | | C.H.I.A (DHCFP) (Link) | AAC+ INFORMATION | | | Modifier (Link) | PA Required (Link) | POS Required (Link) | Description |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------|--|------------------|-------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | | | | AAC COST | UNITS | AAC Markup | | | | |
| | ORT L0464 | SPINAL orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Tlso, triplanar control, modular segmented spinal system, four rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to the sternal notch, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal coronal, and transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. |
| | ORT L0466 | SPINAL orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Tlso, sagittal control, rigid posterior frame and flexible soft anterior apron with straps, closures and padding, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral disks, includes fitting and adjustment and shaping the frame, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patientby an individual with expertise. |
| | ORT L0467 | SPINAL orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Tlso, sagittal control, rigid posterior frame and flexible soft anterior apron with straps, closures and padding, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral disks, prefabricated, off the shelf. |
| | ORT L0468 | SPINAL orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Tlso, sagittal-coronal control, rigid posterior frame and flexible soft anterior apron with straps, closures and padding, extends from sacrococcygeal junction over scapulae, lateral strength provided by pelvic, thoracic, and lateral frame pieces, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral disks, includes fitting and adjustment and shaping the frame, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patientby an individual with expertise. |
| | ORT L0469 | SPINAL orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Tlso, sagittal-coronal control, rigid posterior frame and flexible soft anterior apron with straps, closures and padding, extends from sacrococcygeal junction over scapulae, lateral strength provided by pelvic, thoracic, and lateral frame pieces, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal and coronal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral disks, prefabricated, off the shelf. |
| | ORT L0470 | SPINAL orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Tlso, triplanar control, rigid posterior frame and flexible soft anterior apron with straps, closures and padding, extends from sacrococcygeal junction to scapula, lateral strength provided by pelvic, thoracic, and lateral frame pieces, rotational strength provided by subclavicular extensions, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral disks, includes fitting and adjustment and shaping the frame, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. |
| | ORT L0472 | SPINAL orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Tlso, triplanar control, hyperextension, rigid anterior and lateral frame extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch with two anterior components (one pubic and one sternal), posterior and lateral pads with straps and closures, limits spinal flexion, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral disks, includes fitting and adjustment and shaping the frame, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. |
| | ORT L0480 | SPINAL orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Tlso, triplanar control, one piece rigid plastic shell with interface liner, multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, anterior or posterior opening, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or CAD-CAM model, custom fabricated. |
| | ORT L0482 | SPINAL orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Tlso, triplanar control, one piece rigid plastic shell with interface liner, multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, anterior or posterior opening, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or CAD-CAM model, custom fabricated. |



Orthotics and Prosthetics Payment and Coverage Guidelines Tool v.20

| Updated 4.1.24 Program (Link) | Service Code Current | | C.H.I.A (DHCFP) (Link) | AAC+ INFORMATION | | | Modifier (Link) | PA Required (Link) | POS Required (Link) | Description | |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------|--|------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|--|
| | | | | AAC COST | UNITS | AAC Markup | | | | | |
| | L0484 | SPINAL orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Tlso, triplanar control, two piece rigid plastic shell without interface liner, with multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, lateral strength is enhanced by overlapping plastic, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or CAD-CAM model, custom fabricated. |
| | L0486 | SPINAL orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Tlso, triplanar control, two piece rigid plastic shell with interface liner, multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, lateral strength is enhanced by overlapping plastic, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or CAD-CAM model, custom fabricated. |
| | L0488 | SPINAL orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Tlso, triplanar control, one piece rigid plastic shell with interface liner, multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior or extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, anterior or posterior opening, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or CAD-CAM model, custom fabricated. |
| | L0490 | SPINAL orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | TLSO, Sagittal-Coronal Control, One Piece Rigid Plastic Shell, with Overlapping Reinforced Anterior, with Multiple Straps and Closures, Posterior Extends from Sacrococcygeal Junction and Terminates at or before the T-9 Vertebra, Anterior Extends from Symphysis Pubis to Xiphoid, Anterior Opening, Restricts Gross Trunk Motion in Sagittal and Coronal Planes, Prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. |
| | L0491 | SPINAL orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Tlso, sagittal-coronal control, modular segmented spinal system, two rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the xiphoid, softTLSO, Sagittal-Coronal Control, Modular Segmented Spinal System, Two Rigid Plastic Shells, Posterior Extends from the Sacrococcygeal Junction and Terminates Just Inferior to the Scapular Spine, Anterior Extends from the Symphysis Pubis to the Xiphoid, Soft Liner, Restricts Gross Trunk Motion in the Sagittal and Coronal Planes, Lateral Strength is Provided by Overlapping Plastic and Stabilizing Closures, includes Straps and Closures, Prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. |
| | L0492 | SPINAL orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | TLSO, Sagittal-Coronal Control, Modular Segmented Spinal System, Three Rigid Plastic Shells, Posterior Extends from the Sacrococcygeal Junction and Terminates just Inferior to the Scapular Spine, Anterior Extends from the Symphysis Pubis to the Xiphoid, Soft Liner, Restricts Gross Trunk Motion in the Sagittal and Coronal Planes, Lateral Strength is Provided by Overlapping Plastic and Stabilizing Closures, Includes Straps and Closures, Prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. |
| | L0621 | SPINAL orthosis | | | | | CG | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Sacroiliac Orthosis, Flexible, Provides Pelvic-Sacral Support, Reduces Motion about the Sacroiliac Joint, includes Straps, Closures, may include Pendulous Abdomen Design, Prefabricated, off the shelf. |
| | L0622 | SPINAL orthosis | | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Sacroiliac Orthosis, Flexible, Provides Pelvic-Sacral Support, Reduces Motion about the Sacroiliac Joint, includes Straps, Closures, may include pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated. |
| | L0623 | SPINAL orthosis | | AAC+50% | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Sacroiliac Orthosis, Provides Pelvic-Sacral Support, with Rigid or Semi-Rigid Panels over the Sacrum and Abdomen, Reduces Motion about the Sacroiliac Joint, includes Straps, Closures, may include Pendulous Abdomen Design, Prefabricated, off the shelf. |
| | L0624 | SPINAL orthosis | | AAC+70% | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Sacroiliac orthosis, provides pelvic-sacral support, with rigid or semi-rigid panels placed over the sacrum and abdomen, reduces motion about the sacroiliac joint, includes straps, closures, may include pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated. |
| | L0625 | SPINAL orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | CG | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Lumbar orthosis, flexible, provides lumbar support, posterior extends from I-1 to below I-5 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include pendulous abdomen design, shoulder strap, stays, prefabricated, off the shelf. |

| Updated 4.1.24 Program (Link) | Service Code Current | | C.H.I.A. (DHCFP) (Link) | AAC+ INFORMATION | | | Modifier (Link) | PA Required (Link) | POS Required (Link) | Description |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------|--|------------------|-------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| | | | | AAC COST | UNITS | AAC Markup | | | | |
| | ORT L0626 | SPINAL orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Lumbar orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid posterior panel(s), posterior extends from l-1 to below l-5 vertebrae, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder strap, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise. |
| | ORT L0627 | SPINAL orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Lumbar orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid anterior and posterior panels, posterior extends from l-1 to below l-5 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise. |
| | ORT L0628 | SPINAL orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | CG | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Lumbar-sacral orthosis, flexible, provides lumbo-sacral support, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off shelf. |
| | ORT L0629 | SPINAL orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | AAC+70% | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Lumbar-sacral orthosis, flexible, provides lumbo-sacral support, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated. |
| | ORT L0630 | SPINAL orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid posterior panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise. |
| | ORT L0631 | SPINAL orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid anterior and posterior panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise. |
| | ORT L0632 | SPINAL orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | AAC+70% | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid anterior and posterior panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated. |
| | ORT L0633 | SPINAL orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid posterior frame/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise. |
| | ORT L0634 | SPINAL orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | AAC+70% | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid posterior frame/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panel(s), produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated. |



Orthotics and Prosthetics Payment and Coverage Guidelines Tool v.20

| Updated 4.1.24 Program (Link) | Service Code Current | | C.H.I.A. (DHCFP) (Link) | AAC+ INFORMATION | | | Modifier (Link) | PA Required (Link) | POS Required (Link) | Description |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------|--|------------------|-------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| | | | | AAC COST | UNITS | AAC Markup | | | | |
| | ORT L0635 | SPINAL orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, lumbar flexion, rigid posterior frame/panel(s), lateral articulating design to flex the lumbar spine, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panel(s), produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, anterior panel, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. |
| | ORT L0636 | SPINAL orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Lumbar sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, lumbar flexion, rigid posterior frame/panels, lateral articulating design to flex the lumbar spine, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, anterior panel, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated. |
| | ORT L0637 | SPINAL orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid anterior and posterior frame/panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patientby an individual with expertise. |
| | ORT L0638 | SPINAL orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid anterior and posterior frame/panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated. |
| | ORT L0639 | SPINAL orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, rigid shell(s)/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to xyphoid, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, overall strength is provided by overlapping rigid material and stabilizing closures, includes straps, closures, may include soft interface, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patientby an individual with expertise. |
| | ORT L0640 | SPINAL orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, rigid shell(s)/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to xyphoid, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, overall strength is provided by overlapping rigid material and stabilizing closures, includes straps, closures, may include soft interface, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated. |
| | ORT L0641 | SPINAL orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, rigid posterior panel(s), posterior extends from L-1 to below L-5 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated. off the shelf. |
| | ORT L0642 | SPINAL orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid anterior and posterior panels, posterior extends from L-1 to below L-5 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated. off the shelf. |
| | ORT L0643 | SPINAL orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, rigid posterior panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated. off the shelf. |



Orthotics and Prosthetics Payment and Coverage Guidelines Tool v.20

| Updated 4.1.24 Program (Link) | Service Code Current | | C.H.I.A (DHCFP) (Link) | AAC+ INFORMATION | | | Modifier (Link) | PA Required (Link) | POS Required (Link) | Description | |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------|--|------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|---|
| | | | | AAC COST | UNITS | AAC Markup | | | | | |
| | ORT L0648 | SPINAL orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid anterior and posterior panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated. off the shelf. |
| | ORT L0649 | SPINAL orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid posterior frame/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated. off the shelf. |
| | ORT L0650 | SPINAL orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid anterior and posterior frame/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panel(s), produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated. off the shelf. |
| | ORT L0651 | SPINAL orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, rigid shell(s)/Panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to xyphoid, intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, overall strength is provided by overlapping rigid material and stabilizing closures, includes straps, closures, may include soft interface, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated. off the shelf. |
| | ORT L0700 | SPINAL orthosis | | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral-orthosis (ctlso), anterior-posterior-lateral control, molded to patient model, (minerva type). |
| | ORT L0710 | SPINAL orthosis | | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Ctlso, anterior-posterior-lateral-control, molded to patient model, with interface material, (minerva type). |
| | ORT L0810 | SPINAL orthosis | | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Halo procedure, cervical halo incorporated into jacket vest. |
| | ORT L0820 | SPINAL orthosis | | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Halo procedure, cervical halo incorporated into plaster body jacket. |
| | ORT L0830 | SPINAL orthosis | | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Halo procedure, cervical halo incorporated into milwaukee type orthosis. |
| | ORT L0859 | SPINAL orthosis | | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to halo procedure, magnetic resonance image compatible systems, rings and pins, any material. |
| | ORT L0861 | SPINAL orthosis | | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to halo procedure, replacement liner/interface material. |
| | ORT L0970 | SPINAL orthosis | | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Tlso, corset front. |
| | ORT L0972 | SPINAL orthosis | | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Lso, corset front. |
| | ORT L0974 | SPINAL orthosis | | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Tlso, full corset. |
| | ORT L0976 | SPINAL orthosis | | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Lso, full corset. |
| | ORT L0978 | SPINAL orthosis | | | | | RT LT | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Axillary crutch extension. |
| | ORT L0980 | SPINAL orthosis | | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Peroneal straps, prefabricated, off the shelf. |
| | ORT L0982 | SPINAL orthosis | | | | | RT LT | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Stocking supporter grips, prefabricated, off the shelf, set of four(4). |
| | ORT L0984 | SPINAL orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Protective body sock, prefabricated, off the shelf, set of four(4). |
| | ORT L0999 | SPINAL orthosis | | AAC+40% | | | | U1 | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to spinal orthosis <i>off-the-shelf</i> , not otherwise specified. |
| | ORT L0999 | SPINAL orthosis | | AAC+50% | | | | U2 | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to spinal orthosis prefabricated, not otherwise specified. |
| | ORT L0999 | SPINAL orthosis | | AAC+70% | | | | U3 | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to spinal orthosis custom, not otherwise specified. |

| Updated 4.1.24 Program (Link) | Service Code Current | | C.H.I.A (DHCFP) (Link) | AAC+ INFORMATION | | | Modifier (Link) | PA Required (Link) | POS Required (Link) | Description |
|--|----------------------------|---|------------------------------|------------------|-------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| | | | | AAC COST | UNITS | AAC Markup | | | | |
| | ORT L1000 | MISCELLANEOUS SPINAL orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (ctlso) (milwaukee), inclusive of furnishing initial orthosis, including model |
| | ORT L1001 | MISCELLANEOUS SPINAL orthosis AND ADDITIONS | AAC+50% | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Cervical thoracic lumbar sacral orthosis, immobilizer, infant size, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. |
| | ORT L1005 | MISCELLANEOUS SPINAL orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Tension based scoliosis orthosis and accessory pads, includes fitting and adjustment. |
| | ORT L1010 | MISCELLANEOUS SPINAL orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (ctlso) or scoliosis orthosis, axilla sling. |
| | ORT L1020 | MISCELLANEOUS SPINAL orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to ctlso or scoliosis orthosis, kyphosis pad. |
| | ORT L1025 | MISCELLANEOUS SPINAL orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to ctlso or scoliosis orthosis, kyphosis pad, floating. |
| | ORT L1030 | MISCELLANEOUS SPINAL orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to ctlso or scoliosis orthosis, lumbar bolster pad. |
| | ORT L1040 | MISCELLANEOUS SPINAL orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to ctlso or scoliosis orthosis, lumbar or lumbar rib pad. |
| | ORT L1050 | MISCELLANEOUS SPINAL orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to ctlso or scoliosis orthosis, sternal pad. |
| | ORT L1060 | MISCELLANEOUS SPINAL orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to ctlso or scoliosis orthosis, thoracic pad. |
| | ORT L1070 | MISCELLANEOUS SPINAL orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to ctlso or scoliosis orthosis, trapezius sling. |
| | ORT L1080 | MISCELLANEOUS SPINAL orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to ctlso or scoliosis orthosis, outrigger. |
| | ORT L1085 | MISCELLANEOUS SPINAL orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to ctlso or scoliosis orthosis, outrigger, bilateral with vertical extensions. |
| | ORT L1090 | MISCELLANEOUS SPINAL orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to ctlso or scoliosis orthosis, lumbar sling. |
| | ORT L1100 | MISCELLANEOUS SPINAL orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to ctlso or scoliosis orthosis, ring flange, plastic or leather. |
| | ORT L1110 | MISCELLANEOUS SPINAL orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to ctlso or scoliosis orthosis, ring flange, plastic or leather, molded to patient model. |
| | ORT L1120 | MISCELLANEOUS SPINAL orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to ctlso, scoliosis orthosis, cover for upright, each. |
| | ORT L1200 | MISCELLANEOUS SPINAL orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Thoracic-lumbar-sacral-orthosis (tlso), inclusive of furnishing initial orthosis only. |
| | ORT L1210 | MISCELLANEOUS SPINAL orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to tlso, (low profile), lateral thoracic extension. |
| | ORT L1220 | MISCELLANEOUS SPINAL orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to tlso, (low profile), anterior thoracic extension. |
| | ORT L1230 | MISCELLANEOUS SPINAL orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to tlso, (low profile), milwaukee type superstructure. |
| | ORT L1240 | MISCELLANEOUS SPINAL orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to tlso, (low profile), lumbar derotation pad. |
| | ORT L1250 | MISCELLANEOUS SPINAL orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to tlso, (low profile), anterior asis pad. |

| Updated 4.1.24 Program (Link) | Service Code Current | | C.H.I.A (DHCEP) (Link) | AAC+ INFORMATION | | | Modifier (Link) | PA Required (Link) | POS Required (Link) | Description |
|--|----------------------------|---|------------------------------|------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| | | | | AAC COST | UNITS | AAC Markup | | | | |
| | ORT L1260 | MISCELLANEOUS SPINAL orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to t Iso, (low profile), anterior thoracic derotation pad. |
| | ORT L1270 | MISCELLANEOUS SPINAL orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to t Iso, (low profile), abdominal pad |
| | ORT L1280 | MISCELLANEOUS SPINAL orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to t Iso, (low profile), rib gusset (elastic), each. |
| | ORT L1290 | MISCELLANEOUS SPINAL orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to t Iso, (low profile), lateral trochanteric pad. |
| | ORT L1300 | MISCELLANEOUS SPINAL orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Other scoliosis procedure, body jacket molded to patient model. |
| | ORT L1310 | MISCELLANEOUS SPINAL orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Other scoliosis procedure, post-operative body jacket. |
| | ORT L1499 | MISCELLANEOUS SPINAL orthosis AND ADDITIONS | AAC+40% | | | | U1 | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Spinal orthosis off-the-shelf, not otherwise specified. |
| | ORT L1499 | MISCELLANEOUS SPINAL orthosis AND ADDITIONS | AAC+50% | | | | U2 | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Spinal orthosis prefabricated, not otherwise specified. |
| | ORT L1499 | MISCELLANEOUS SPINAL orthosis AND ADDITIONS | AAC+70% | | | | U3 | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Spinal orthosis custom, not otherwise specified. |
| | ORT L1600 | HIP orthosis | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Hip orthosis, abduction control of hip joints, flexible, frejka type with cover, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, moled, assembled or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise. |
| | ORT L1610 | HIP orthosis | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Hip orthosis, abduction control of hip joints, flexible, (frejka cover only), prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, moled, assembled or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise. |
| | ORT L1620 | HIP orthosis | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Hip orthosis, abduction control of hip joints, flexible, (pavlik harness), prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, moled, assembled or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise. |
| | ORT L1630 | HIP orthosis | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Hip orthosis, abduction control of hip joints, semi-flexible (von rosen type), custom-fabricated. |
| | ORT L1640 | HIP orthosis | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Hip orthosis, abduction control of hip joints, static, pelvic band or spreader bar, thigh cuffs, custom-fabricated. |
| | ORT L1650 | HIP orthosis | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Hip orthosis, abduction control of hip joints, static, adjustable, (ilfed type), prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. |
| | ORT L1652 | HIP orthosis | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Hip orthosis, bilateral thigh cuffs with adjustable abductor spreader bar, adult size, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment, any type. |
| | ORT L1660 | HIP orthosis | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Hip orthosis, abduction control of hip joints, static, plastic, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. |
| | ORT L1680 | HIP orthosis | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Hip orthosis, abduction control of hip joints, dynamic, pelvic control, Adjustable hip motion control, thigh cuffs (rancho hip action type), custom fabricated. |
| | ORT L1685 | HIP orthosis | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Hip orthosis, abduction control of hip joint, postoperative hip abduction type, custom fabricated. |
| | ORT L1686 | HIP orthosis | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Hip orthosis, abduction control of hip joint, postoperative hip abduction type, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. |
| | ORT L1690 | HIP orthosis | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Combination, bilateral, lumbo-sacral, hip, femur orthosis providing adduction and internal rotation control, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. |
| | ORT L1700 | LEGG PERTHES orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Legg perthes orthosis, (toronto type), custom-fabricated. |
| | ORT L1710 | LEGG PERTHES orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Legg perthes orthosis, (newington type), custom fabricated. |
| | ORT L1720 | LEGG PERTHES orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Legg perthes orthosis, trilateral, (tachdijan type), custom-fabricated. |

| Updated 4.1.24 Program (Link) | Service Code Current | | | C.H.I.A. (DHCFP) (Link) | AAC+ INFORMATION | | | Modifier (Link) | PA Required (Link) | POS Required (Link) | Description |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------|
| | | | | | AAC COST | UNITS | AAC Markup | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ORT | L1730 | LEGG PERTHES orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Legg perthes orthosis, (scottish rite type), custom-fabricated. | |
| ORT | L1755 | LEGG PERTHES orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Legg perthes orthosis, (patten bottom type), custom-fabricated. | |
| ORT | L1810 | KNEE orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Knee orthosis, elastic with joints, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, moled, assembled or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise. | |
| ORT | L1812 | KNEE orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Knee orthosis, elastic with joints, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise. | |
| ORT | L1820 | KNEE orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Knee orthosis, elastic with condylar pads and joints, with or without patellar control, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. | |
| ORT | L1830 | KNEE orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Knee orthosis, immobilizer, canvas longitudinal, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, moled, assembled or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise. | |
| ORT | L1831 | KNEE orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Knee orthosis, locking knee joint(s), positional orthosis, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. | |
| ORT | L1832 | KNEE orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Knee orthosis, adjustable knee joints (unicentric or polycentric), positional orthosis, rigid support, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, moled, assembled or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise. | |
| ORT | L1833 | KNEE orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Knee orthosis, adjustable knee joints (unicentric or polycentric), positional orthosis, rigid support, prefabricated, off-the-shelf. | |
| ORT | L1834 | KNEE orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Knee orthosis, without knee joint, rigid, custom-fabricated. | |
| ORT | L1836 | KNEE orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Knee orthosis, rigid, without joint(s), includes soft interface material, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, moled, assembled or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise. | |

Orthotics and Prosthetics Payment and Coverage Guidelines Tool v.20

| Updated 4.1.24 Program (Link) | Service Code Current | | C.H.I.A. (DHCFP) (Link) | AAC+ INFORMATION | | | Modifier (Link) | PA Required (Link) | POS Required (Link) | Description |
|--|----------------------------|---------------|--|------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| | | | | AAC COST | UNITS | AAC Markup | | | | |
| | ORT L1840 | KNEE orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Knee orthosis, derotation, medial-lateral, anterior cruciate ligament, custom fabricated. |
| | ORT L1843 | KNEE orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Knee Orthosis, single upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, moled, assembled or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise. |
| | ORT L1844 | KNEE orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Knee orthosis, single upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, custom fabricated. |
| | ORT L1845 | KNEE orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Knee orthosis, double upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, moled, assembled or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise. |
| | ORT L1846 | KNEE orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Knee orthosis, double upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, custom fabricated. |
| | ORT L1847 | KNEE orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Knee orthosis, double upright with adjustable joint, with inflatable air support chamber(s), prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, moled, assembled or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise. |
| | ORT L1848 | KNEE orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Knee orthosis, double upright with adjustable joint, with inflatable air support chamber(s), prefabricated, off-the-shelf. |
| | ORT L1850 | KNEE orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Knee orthosis, swedish type, prefabricated, off the shelf. |
| | ORT L1851 | KNEE orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Knee orthosis (KO), single upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, prefabricated, off-the-shelf. |

| Updated 4.1.24 Program (Link) | Service Code Current | | C.H.I.A (DHCFP) (Link) | AAC+ INFORMATION | | | Modifier (Link) | PA Required (Link) | POS Required (Link) | Description |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------|--|------------------|-------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | | | | AAC COST | UNITS | AAC Markup | | | | |
| | ORT L1852 | KNEE orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Knee orthosis (KO), double upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, prefabricated, off-the-shelf. |
| | ORT L1860 | KNEE orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Knee orthosis, modification of supracondylar prosthetic socket, custom-fabricated (sk). |
| | ORT L1900 | ANKLE-FOOT orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Ankle foot orthosis, spring wire, dorsiflexion assist calf band, custom-fabricated. |
| | ORT L1902 | ANKLE-FOOT orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Ankle foot orthosis, ankle gauntlet, prefabricated, off the shelf. |
| | ORT L1904 | ANKLE-FOOT orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Ankle orthosis, ankle gauntlet, custom-fabricated. |
| | ORT L1906 | ANKLE-FOOT orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Ankle foot orthosis, multiligamentus ankle support, prefabricated, off-the-shelf. |
| | ORT L1907 | ANKLE-FOOT orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Afo, supramalleolar with straps, with or without interface/pads, custom fabricated. |
| | ORT L1910 | ANKLE-FOOT orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Ankle foot orthosis, posterior, single bar, clasp attachment to shoe counter, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. |
| | ORT L1920 | ANKLE-FOOT orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Ankle foot orthosis, single upright with static or adjustable stop (phelps or perstein type), custom-fabricated. |



Orthotics and Prosthetics Payment and Coverage Guidelines Tool v.20

| Updated 4.1.24 Program (Link) | Service Code Current | | C.H.I.A (DHCFP) (Link) | AAC+ INFORMATION | | | Modifier (Link) | PA Required (Link) | POS Required (Link) | Description |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------|--|------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| | | | | AAC COST | UNITS | AAC Markup | | | | |
| | ORT L1930 | ANKLE-FOOT orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Ankle foot orthosis, plastic or other material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. |
| | ORT L1932 | ANKLE-FOOT orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Afo, rigid anterior tibial section, total carbon fiber or equal material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. |
| | ORT L1940 | ANKLE-FOOT orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Ankle foot orthosis, plastic or other material, custom-fabricated. |
| | ORT L1945 | ANKLE-FOOT orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Ankle foot orthosis, plastic, rigid anterior tibial section (floor reaction), custom-fabricated. |
| | ORT L1950 | ANKLE-FOOT orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Ankle foot orthosis, spiral, (institute of rehabilitative medicine type), plastic, custom-fabricated. |
| | ORT L1951 | ANKLE-FOOT orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Ankle foot orthosis, spiral, (institute of rehabilitative medicine type), plastic or other material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. |
| | ORT L1960 | ANKLE-FOOT orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Ankle foot orthosis, posterior solid ankle, plastic, custom-fabricated. |
| | ORT L1970 | ANKLE-FOOT orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Ankle foot orthosis, plastic with ankle joint, custom-fabricated. |
| | ORT L1971 | ANKLE-FOOT orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Ankle foot orthosis, plastic or other material with ankle joint, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. |



Orthotics and Prosthetics Payment and Coverage Guidelines Tool v.20

| Updated 4.1.24 Program (Link) | Service Code Current | | C.H.I.A (DHCFP) (Link) | AAC+ INFORMATION | | | Modifier (Link) | PA Required (Link) | POS Required (Link) | Description |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|-------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| | | | | AAC COST | UNITS | AAC Markup | | | | |
| ORT | L1980 | ANKLE-FOOT orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Ankle foot orthosis, single upright free plantar dorsiflexion, solid stirrup, calf band/cuff (single bar 'bk' orthosis), custom-fabricated. |
| ORT | L1990 | ANKLE-FOOT orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Ankle foot orthosis, double upright free plantar dorsiflexion, solid stirrup, calf band/cuff (double bar 'bk' orthosis), custom-fabricated. |
| ORT | L2000 | KNEE-ANKLE-FOOT orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Knee ankle foot orthosis, single upright, free knee, free ankle, solid stirrup, thigh and calf bands/cuffs (single bar 'ak' orthosis), custom-fabricated. |
| ORT | L2005 | KNEE-ANKLE-FOOT orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Knee ankle foot orthosis, any material, single or double upright, stance control, automatic lock and swing phase release, any type activation, includes ankle joint, any type, custom fabricated. |
| ORT | L2010 | KNEE-ANKLE-FOOT orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Knee ankle foot orthosis, single upright, free ankle, solid stirrup, thigh and calf bands/cuffs (single bar 'ak' orthosis), without knee joint, custom-fabricated. |
| ORT | L2020 | KNEE-ANKLE-FOOT orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Knee ankle foot orthosis, double upright, free ankle, solid stirrup, thigh and calf bands/cuffs (double bar 'ak' orthosis), custom-fabricated. |
| ORT | L2030 | KNEE-ANKLE-FOOT orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Knee ankle foot orthosis, double upright, free ankle, solid stirrup, thigh and calf bands/cuffs, (double bar 'ak' orthosis), without knee joint, custom fabricated. |
| ORT | L2034 | KNEE-ANKLE-FOOT orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Knee ankle foot orthosis, full plastic, single upright, with or without free motion knee, medial lateral rotation control, with or without free motion ankle, custom fabricated. |
| ORT | L2035 | KNEE-ANKLE-FOOT orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Knee ankle foot orthosis, full plastic, static (pediatric size), without free motion ankle, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment |



Orthotics and Prosthetics Payment and Coverage Guidelines Tool v.20

| Updated 4.1.24 Program (Link) | Service Code Current | | C.H.I.A (DHCFP) (Link) | AAC+ INFORMATION | | | Modifier (Link) | PA Required (Link) | POS Required (Link) | Description |
|--|----------------------------|--|--|------------------|-------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| | | | | AAC COST | UNITS | AAC Markup | | | | |
| ORT | L2036 | KNEE-ANKLE-FOOT orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Knee ankle foot orthosis, full plastic, double upright, with or without free motion knee, with or without free motion ankle, custom fabricated. |
| ORT | L2037 | KNEE-ANKLE-FOOT orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Knee ankle foot orthosis, full plastic, single upright, with or without free motion knee, with or without free motion ankle, custom fabricated. |
| ORT | L2038 | KNEE-ANKLE-FOOT orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Knee ankle foot orthosis, full plastic, with or without free motion knee, multi-axis ankle, custom fabricated. |
| ORT | L2040 | TORSION CONTROL orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Hip knee ankle foot orthosis, torsion control, bilateral rotation straps, pelvic band/belt, custom fabricated. |
| ORT | L2050 | TORSION CONTROL orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Hip knee ankle foot orthosis, torsion control, bilateral torsion cables, hip joint, pelvic band/belt, custom-fabricated. |
| ORT | L2060 | TORSION CONTROL orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Hip knee ankle foot orthosis, torsion control, bilateral torsion cables, ball bearing hip joint, pelvic band/ belt, custom-fabricated. |
| ORT | L2070 | TORSION CONTROL orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Hip knee ankle foot orthosis, torsion control, unilateral rotation straps, pelvic band/belt, custom fabricated. |
| ORT | L2080 | TORSION CONTROL orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Hip knee ankle foot orthosis, torsion control, unilateral torsion cable, hip joint, pelvic band/belt, custom-fabricated. |
| ORT | L2090 | TORSION CONTROL orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Hip knee ankle foot orthosis, torsion control, unilateral torsion cable, ball bearing hip joint, pelvic band/ belt, custom-fabricated. |
| ORT | L2106 | FRACTURE orthosis - LOWER EXTREMITY | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Ankle foot orthosis, fracture orthosis, tibial fracture cast orthosis, thermoplastic type casting material, custom-fabricated. |
| ORT | L2108 | FRACTURE orthosis - LOWER EXTREMITY | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Ankle foot orthosis, fracture orthosis, tibial fracture cast orthosis, custom-fabricated. |
| ORT | L2112 | FRACTURE orthosis - LOWER EXTREMITY | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Ankle foot orthosis, fracture orthosis, tibial fracture orthosis, soft, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. |
| ORT | L2114 | FRACTURE orthosis - LOWER EXTREMITY | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Ankle foot orthosis, fracture orthosis, tibial fracture orthosis, semi-rigid, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. |



Orthotics and Prosthetics Payment and Coverage Guidelines Tool v.20

| Updated 4.1.24 Program (Link) | Service Code Current | | C.H.I.A (DHCFP) (Link) | AAC+ INFORMATION | | | Modifier (Link) | PA Required (Link) | POS Required (Link) | Description |
|--|----------------------------|--|--|------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| | | | | AAC COST | UNITS | AAC Markup | | | | |
| ORT | L2116 | FRACTURE orthosis - LOWER EXTREMITY | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Ankle foot orthosis, fracture orthosis, tibial fracture orthosis, rigid, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment |
| ORT | L2126 | FRACTURE orthosis - LOWER EXTREMITY | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Knee ankle foot orthosis, fracture orthosis, femoral fracture cast orthosis, thermoplastic type casting material, custom-fabricated. |
| ORT | L2128 | FRACTURE orthosis - LOWER EXTREMITY | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Knee ankle foot orthosis, fracture orthosis, femoral fracture cast orthosis, custom-fabricated. |
| ORT | L2132 | FRACTURE orthosis - LOWER EXTREMITY | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Kafo, fracture orthosis, femoral fracture cast orthosis, soft, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. |
| ORT | L2134 | FRACTURE orthosis - LOWER EXTREMITY | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Kafo, fracture orthosis, femoral fracture cast orthosis, semi-rigid, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. |
| ORT | L2136 | FRACTURE orthosis - LOWER EXTREMITY | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Kafo, fracture orthosis, femoral fracture cast orthosis, rigid, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. |
| ORT | L2180 | ADDITIONS TO FRACTURE orthosis - LOWER EXTREMITY | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, plastic shoe insert with ankle joints. |
| ORT | L2182 | ADDITIONS TO FRACTURE orthosis - LOWER EXTREMITY | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, drop lock knee joint. |
| ORT | L2184 | ADDITIONS TO FRACTURE orthosis - LOWER EXTREMITY | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, limited motion knee joint. |
| ORT | L2186 | ADDITIONS TO FRACTURE orthosis - LOWER EXTREMITY | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, adjustable motion knee joint, Ierman type. |
| ORT | L2188 | ADDITIONS TO FRACTURE orthosis - LOWER EXTREMITY | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, quadrilateral brim. |
| ORT | L2190 | ADDITIONS TO FRACTURE orthosis - LOWER EXTREMITY | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, waist belt. |
| ORT | L2192 | ADDITIONS TO FRACTURE orthosis - LOWER EXTREMITY | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, hip joint, pelvic band, thigh flange, and pelvic belt. |

| Updated 4.1.24 Program (Link) | Service Code Current | | C.H.I.A (DHCFP) (Link) | AAC+ INFORMATION | | | Modifier (Link) | PA Required (Link) | POS Required (Link) | Description |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| | | | | AAC COST | UNITS | AAC Markup | | | | |
| | ORT L2200 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, limited ankle motion, each joint. |
| | ORT L2210 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, dorsiflexion assist (plantar flexion resist), each joint. |
| | ORT L2220 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, dorsiflexion and plantar flexion assist/resist, each joint. |
| | ORT L2230 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, split flat caliper stirrups and plate attachment. |
| | ORT L2232 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity orthosis, rocker bottom for total contact ankle foot orthosis, for custom fabricated orthosis only. |
| | ORT L2240 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, round caliper and plate attachment. |
| | ORT L2250 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, foot plate, molded to patient model, stirrup attachment. |
| | ORT L2260 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, reinforced solid stirrup (scott-craig type). |
| | ORT L2265 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, long tongue stirrup. |
| | ORT L2270 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, varus/valgus correction ('t') strap, padded/lined or malleolus pad. |
| | ORT L2275 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, varus/valgus correction, plastic modification, padded/lined. |
| | ORT L2280 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, molded inner boot. |
| | ORT L2300 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, abduction bar (bilateral hip involvement), jointed, adjustable. |
| | ORT L2310 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, abduction bar-straight. |
| | ORT L2320 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, non-molded lacer, for custom fabricated orthosis only. |
| | ORT L2330 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, lacer molded to patient model, for custom fabricated orthosis only. |
| | ORT L2335 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, anterior swing band. |
| | ORT L2340 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, pre-tibial shell, molded to patient model. |
| | ORT L2350 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, prosthetic type, (bk) socket, molded to patient model, (used for 'ptb' 'afo' orthosis). |
| | ORT L2360 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, extended steel shank. |
| | ORT L2370 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, patten bottom. |
| | ORT L2375 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, torsion control, ankle joint and half solid stirrup. |
| | ORT L2380 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, torsion control, straight knee joint, each joint. |

| Updated 4.1.24 Program (Link) | Service Code Current | | C.H.I.A (DHCFP) (Link) | AAC+ INFORMATION | | | Modifier (Link) | PA Required (Link) | POS Required (Link) | Description |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|------------------|-------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------|
| | | | | AAC COST | UNITS | AAC Markup | | | | |
| ORT | L2385 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, straight knee joint, heavy duty, each joint. | |
| ORT | L2387 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, polycentric knee joint, for custom fabricated knee ankle foot orthosis, each joint. | |
| ORT | L2390 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, offset knee joint, each joint. | |
| ORT | L2395 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, offset knee joint, heavy duty, each joint. | |
| ORT | L2397 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity orthosis, suspension sleeve. | |
| ORT | L2405 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to knee joint, drop lock, each. | |
| ORT | L2415 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to knee lock with integrated release mechanism (bail, cable, or equal), any material, each joint. | |
| ORT | L2425 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to knee joint, disc or dial lock for adjustable knee flexion, each joint. | |
| ORT | L2430 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to knee joint, ratchet lock for active and progressive knee extension, each joint. | |
| ORT | L2492 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to knee joint, lift loop for drop lock ring. | |
| ORT | L2500 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, gluteal/ ischial weight bearing, ring. | |
| ORT | L2510 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, quadri- lateral brim, molded to patient model. | |
| ORT | L2520 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, quadri- lateral brim, custom fitted. | |
| ORT | L2525 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, ischial containment/narrow m-l brim molded to patient model. | |
| ORT | L2526 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, ischial containment/narrow m-l brim, custom fitted. | |
| ORT | L2530 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, thigh-weight bearing, lacer, non-molded. | |
| ORT | L2540 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, lacer, molded to patient model. | |
| ORT | L2550 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, high roll cuff. | |
| ORT | L2570 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, hip joint, clevis type two position joint, each. | |
| ORT | L2580 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, pelvic sling. | |



Orthotics and Prosthetics Payment and Coverage Guidelines Tool v.20

| Updated 4.1.24 Program (Link) | Service Code Current | | | C.H.I.A (DHCFP) (Link) | AAC+ INFORMATION | | | Modifier (Link) | PA Required (Link) | POS Required (Link) | Description |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------|
| | | | | | AAC COST | UNITS | AAC Markup | | | | |
| ORT | L2600 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, hip joint, clevis type, or thrust bearing, free, each. | |
| ORT | L2610 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, hip joint, clevis or thrust bearing, lock, each. | |
| ORT | L2620 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, hip joint, heavy duty, each. | |
| ORT | L2622 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, hip joint, adjustable flexion, each. | |
| ORT | L2624 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, hip joint, adjustable flexion, extension, abduction control, each. | |
| ORT | L2627 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, plastic, molded to patient model, reciprocating hip joint and cables. | |
| ORT | L2628 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, metal frame, reciprocating hip joint and cables. | |
| ORT | L2630 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, band and belt, unilateral. | |
| ORT | L2640 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, band and belt, bilateral. | |
| ORT | L2650 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, pelvic and thoracic control, gluteal pad, each. | |
| ORT | L2660 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, thoracic control, thoracic band. | |
| ORT | L2670 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, thoracic control, paraspinal uprights. | |
| ORT | L2680 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, thoracic control, lateral support uprights. | |
| ORT | L2750 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity orthosis, plating chrome or nickel, per bar. | |



Orthotics and Prosthetics Payment and Coverage Guidelines Tool v.20

| Updated 4.1.24 Program (Link) | Service Code Current | | C.H.I.A (DHCFP) (Link) | AAC+ INFORMATION | | | Modifier (Link) | PA Required (Link) | POS Required (Link) | Description |
|--|----------------------------|---|--|------------------|-------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| | | | | AAC COST | UNITS | AAC Markup | | | | |
| | ORT L2755 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity orthosis, high strength, lightweight material, all Hybrid lamination/prepreg composite, per segment, for custom fabricated orthosis only. |
| | ORT L2760 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity orthosis, extension, per extension, per bar (for lineal adjustment for growth). |
| | ORT L2768 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Orthotic side bar disconnect device, per bar. |
| | ORT L2780 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity orthosis, non-corrosive finish, per bar. |
| | ORT L2785 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity orthosis, drop lock retainer, each. |
| | ORT L2795 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity orthosis, knee control, full kneecap. |
| | ORT L2800 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity orthosis, knee control, knee cap, medial or lateral pull, for use with custom fabricated orthosis only. |
| | ORT L2810 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity orthosis, knee control, condylar pad. |
| | ORT L2820 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity orthosis, soft interface for molded plastic, below knee section. |

Orthotics and Prosthetics Payment and Coverage Guidelines Tool v.20

| Updated 4.1.24 Program (Link) | Service Code Current | | C.H.I.A. (DHCFP) (Link) | AAC+ INFORMATION | | | Modifier (Link) | PA Required (Link) | POS Required (Link) | Description |
|--|----------------------------|---|---|------------------|-------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | | | | AAC COST | UNITS | AAC Markup | | | | |
| | ORT L2830 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity orthosis, soft interface for molded plastic, above knee section. |
| | ORT L2840 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity orthosis, tibial length sock, fracture or equal, each. |
| | ORT L2850 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity orthosis, femoral length sock, fracture or equal, each. |
| | ORT L2999 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | AAC+40% | | | U1 RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Lower extremity orthosis off-the-shelf, not otherwise specified. |
| | ORT L2999 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | AAC+50% | | | U2 RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Lower extremity orthosis prefabricated, not otherwise specified. |
| | ORT L2999 | ADDITIONS TO LOWER EXTREMITY orthosis | | AAC+70% | | | U3 RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Lower extremity orthosis custom, not otherwise specified. |
| | ORT L3000 | ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR, INSERTS, AND MODIFICATIONS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Foot, insert, removable, molded to patient model, 'ucb' type, berkeley shell, each. |
| | ORT L3001 | ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR, INSERTS, AND MODIFICATIONS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Foot, insert, removable, molded to patient model, spenco, each. |
| | ORT L3002 | ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR, INSERTS, AND MODIFICATIONS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Foot, insert, removable, molded to patient model, plastazote or equal, each. |
| | ORT L3003 | ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR, INSERTS, AND MODIFICATIONS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Foot, insert, removable, molded to patient model, silicone gel, each. |
| | ORT L3010 | ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR, INSERTS, AND MODIFICATIONS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Foot, insert, removable, molded to patient model, longitudinal arch support, each. |
| | ORT L3020 | ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR, INSERTS, AND MODIFICATIONS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Foot, insert, removable, molded to patient model, longitudinal/ metatarsal support, each. |
| | ORT L3030 | ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR, INSERTS, AND MODIFICATIONS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Foot, insert, removable, formed to patient foot, each. |
| | ORT L3031 | ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR, INSERTS, AND MODIFICATIONS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | AAC+70% | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Foot, insert/plate, removable, addition to lower extremity orthosis, high strength, lightweight material, all hybrid lamination/prepreg composite, each. |
| | ORT L3040 | ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR, INSERTS, AND MODIFICATIONS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Foot, arch support, removable, premolded, longitudinal, each. |
| | ORT L3050 | ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR, INSERTS, AND MODIFICATIONS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Foot, arch support, removable, premolded, metatarsal, each. |
| | ORT L3060 | ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR, INSERTS, AND MODIFICATIONS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Foot, arch support, removable, premolded, longitudinal/ metatarsal, each. |

| Updated 4.1.24 Program (Link) | Service Code Current | | C.H.I.A (DHCEP) (Link) | AAC+ INFORMATION | | | Modifier (Link) | PA Required (Link) | POS Required (Link) | Description |
|--|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| | | | | AAC COST | UNITS | AAC Markup | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| ORT | L3070 | ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR, INSERTS, AND MODIFICATIONS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Foot, arch support, non-removable attached to shoe, longitudinal, each. |
| ORT | L3080 | ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR, INSERTS, AND MODIFICATIONS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Foot, arch support, non-removable attached to shoe, metatarsal, each. |
| ORT | L3090 | ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR, INSERTS, AND MODIFICATIONS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Foot, arch support, non-removable attached to shoe, longitudinal/metatarsal, each. |
| ORT | L3100 | ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR, INSERTS, AND MODIFICATIONS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Hallus-valgus night dynamic splint, prefabricated, off the shelf. |
| ORT | L3140 | ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR, INSERTS, AND MODIFICATIONS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Foot, abduction rotation bar, including shoes. |
| ORT | L3150 | ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR, INSERTS, AND MODIFICATIONS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Foot, abduction rotation bar, without shoes. |
| ORT | L3160 | ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR, INSERTS, AND MODIFICATIONS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | AAC+50% | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Foot, adjustable shoe-styled positioning device. |
| ORT | L3170 | ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR, INSERTS, AND MODIFICATIONS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Foot, plastic, silicone or equal, heel stabilizer, each. |
| ORT | L3201 | ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR, INSERTS, AND MODIFICATIONS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Orthopedic shoe, oxford with supinator or pronator, infant. |
| ORT | L3202 | ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR, INSERTS, AND MODIFICATIONS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Orthopedic shoe, oxford with supinator or pronator, child. |
| ORT | L3203 | ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR, INSERTS, AND MODIFICATIONS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Orthopedic shoe, oxford with supinator or pronator, junior. |
| ORT | L3204 | ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR, INSERTS, AND MODIFICATIONS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | AAC+50% | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Orthopedic shoe, hightop with supinator or pronator, infant. |
| ORT | L3206 | ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR, INSERTS, AND MODIFICATIONS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | AAC+50% | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Orthopedic shoe, hightop with supinator or pronator, child. |
| ORT | L3207 | ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR, INSERTS, AND MODIFICATIONS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | AAC+50% | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Orthopedic shoe, hightop with supinator or pronator, junior. |
| ORT | L3208 | ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR, INSERTS, AND MODIFICATIONS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | AAC+50% | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Surgical boot, each, infant. |
| ORT | L3209 | ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR, INSERTS, AND MODIFICATIONS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | AAC+50% | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Surgical boot, each, child. |
| ORT | L3211 | ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR, INSERTS, AND MODIFICATIONS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | AAC+50% | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Surgical boot, each, junior. |

| Updated 4.1.24 Program (Link) | Service Code Current | | C.H.I.A (DHCEP) (Link) | AAC+ INFORMATION | | | Modifier (Link) | PA Required (Link) | POS Required (Link) | Description |
|--|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| | | | | AAC COST | UNITS | AAC Markup | | | | |
| ORT | L3212 | ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR, INSERTS, AND MODIFICATIONS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | AAC+50% | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Benesch boot, pair, infant. |
| ORT | L3213 | ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR, INSERTS, AND MODIFICATIONS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | AAC+50% | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Benesch boot, pair, child. |
| ORT | L3214 | ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR, INSERTS, AND MODIFICATIONS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | AAC+50% | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Benesch boot, pair, junior. |
| ORT | L3215 | ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR, INSERTS, AND MODIFICATIONS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | AAC+50% | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Orthopedic footwear, ladies shoe, oxford, each. |
| ORT | L3216 | ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR, INSERTS, AND MODIFICATIONS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | AAC+50% | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Orthopedic footwear, ladies shoe, depth inlay, each. |
| ORT | L3217 | ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR, INSERTS, AND MODIFICATIONS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | AAC+50% | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Orthopedic footwear, ladies shoe, hightop, depth inlay, each. |
| ORT | L3219 | ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR, INSERTS, AND MODIFICATIONS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | AAC+50% | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Orthopedic footwear, mens shoe, oxford, each. |
| ORT | L3221 | ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR, INSERTS, AND MODIFICATIONS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | AAC+50% | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Orthopedic footwear, mens shoe, depth inlay, each. |
| ORT | L3222 | ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR, INSERTS, AND MODIFICATIONS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Orthopedic footwear, mens shoe, hightop, depth inlay, each. |
| ORT | L3224 | ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR, INSERTS, AND MODIFICATIONS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Orthopedic footwear, woman's shoe, oxford, used as an integral part of a brace (orthosis). |
| ORT | L3225 | ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR, INSERTS, AND MODIFICATIONS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Orthopedic footwear, man's shoe, oxford, used as an integral part of a brace (orthosis). |
| ORT | L3230 | ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR, INSERTS, AND MODIFICATIONS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | AAC+70% | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Orthopedic footwear, custom shoe, depth inlay, each. |
| ORT | L3250 | ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR, INSERTS, AND MODIFICATIONS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Orthopedic footwear, custom molded shoe, removable inner mold, prosthetic shoe, each. |
| ORT | L3251 | ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR, INSERTS, AND MODIFICATIONS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | AAC+70% | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Foot, shoe molded to patient model, silicone shoe, each. |
| ORT | L3252 | ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR, INSERTS, AND MODIFICATIONS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Foot, shoe molded to patient model, plastazote (or similar), custom fabricated, each. |
| ORT | L3253 | ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR, INSERTS, AND MODIFICATIONS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | AAC+50% | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Foot, molded shoe plastazote (or similar) custom fitted, each. |
| ORT | L3254 | ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR, INSERTS, AND MODIFICATIONS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | AAC+70% | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Non-standard size or width. |

| Updated 4.1.24 Program (Link) | Service Code Current | | Required Shoe Form Click Here | C.H.I.A. (DHCFP) (Link) | AAC+ INFORMATION | | | Modifier (Link) | PA Required (Link) | POS Required (Link) | Description |
|--|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| | | | | | AAC COST | UNITS | AAC Markup | | | | |
| | ORT L3255 | ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR, INSERTS, AND MODIFICATIONS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | AAC+70% | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Non-standard size or length. |
| | ORT L3257 | ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR, INSERTS, AND MODIFICATIONS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | AAC+70% | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Orthopedic footwear, additional charge for split size. |
| | ORT L3260 | ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR, INSERTS, AND MODIFICATIONS | | AAC+70% | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Surgical boot/shoe, each. |
| | ORT L3265 | ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR, INSERTS, AND MODIFICATIONS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | AAC+50% | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Plastazote sandal, each. |
| | ORT L3300 | SHOE MODIFICATIONS - LIFTS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Lift, elevation, heel, tapered to metatarsals, per inch. |
| | ORT L3310 | SHOE MODIFICATIONS - LIFTS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Lift, elevation, heel and sole, neoprene, per inch. |
| | ORT L3320 | SHOE MODIFICATIONS - LIFTS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Lift, elevation, heel and sole, cork, per inch. |
| | ORT L3330 | SHOE MODIFICATIONS - LIFTS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Lift, elevation, metal extension (skate). |
| | ORT L3332 | SHOE MODIFICATIONS - LIFTS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Lift, elevation, inside shoe, tapered, up to one-half inch. |
| | ORT L3334 | SHOE MODIFICATIONS - LIFTS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Lift, elevation, heel, per inch. |
| | ORT L3340 | WEDGES | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Heel wedge, sach. |
| | ORT L3350 | WEDGES | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Heel wedge. |
| | ORT L3360 | WEDGES | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Sole wedge, outside sole. |
| | ORT L3370 | WEDGES | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Sole wedge, between sole. |
| | ORT L3380 | WEDGES | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Clubfoot wedge. |
| | ORT L3390 | WEDGES | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Outflare wedge. |
| | ORT L3400 | WEDGES | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Metatarsal bar wedge, rocker. |
| | ORT L3410 | WEDGES | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Metatarsal bar wedge, between sole. |

| Updated 4.1.24 Program (Link) | Service Code Current | | C.H.I.A. (DHCFP) (Link) | AAC+ INFORMATION | | | Modifier (Link) | PA Required (Link) | POS Required (Link) | Description |
|--|----------------------------|---|----------------------------------|------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| | | | | AAC COST | UNITS | AAC Markup | | | | |
| ORT | L3420 | WEDGES | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Full sole and heel wedge, between sole. |
| ORT | L3430 | HEELS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Heel, counter, plastic reinforced. |
| ORT | L3440 | HEELS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Heel, counter, leather reinforced. |
| ORT | L3450 | HEELS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Heel, sach cushion type. |
| ORT | L3455 | HEELS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Heel, new leather, standard. |
| ORT | L3460 | HEELS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Heel, new rubber, standard. |
| ORT | L3465 | HEELS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Heel, thomas with wedge. |
| ORT | L3470 | HEELS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Heel, thomas extended to ball. |
| ORT | L3480 | HEELS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Heel, pad and depression for spur. |
| ORT | L3485 | HEELS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Heel, pad, removable for spur. |
| ORT | L3500 | MISCELLANEOUS SHOE ADDITIONS OR TRANSFERS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Orthopedic shoe addition, insole, leather. |
| ORT | L3510 | MISCELLANEOUS SHOE ADDITIONS OR TRANSFERS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Orthopedic shoe addition, insole, rubber. |
| ORT | L3520 | MISCELLANEOUS SHOE ADDITIONS OR TRANSFERS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Orthopedic shoe addition, insole, felt covered with leather. |
| ORT | L3530 | MISCELLANEOUS SHOE ADDITIONS OR TRANSFERS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Orthopedic shoe addition, sole, half. |
| ORT | L3540 | MISCELLANEOUS SHOE ADDITIONS OR TRANSFERS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Orthopedic shoe addition, sole, full. |
| ORT | L3550 | MISCELLANEOUS SHOE ADDITIONS OR TRANSFERS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Orthopedic shoe addition, toe tap standard. |
| ORT | L3560 | MISCELLANEOUS SHOE ADDITIONS OR TRANSFERS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Orthopedic shoe addition, toe tap, horseshoe. |
| ORT | L3570 | MISCELLANEOUS SHOE ADDITIONS OR TRANSFERS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Orthopedic shoe addition, special extension to instep (leather with eyelets). |
| ORT | L3580 | MISCELLANEOUS SHOE ADDITIONS OR TRANSFERS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Orthopedic shoe addition, convert instep to velcro closure. |



Orthotics and Prosthetics Payment and Coverage Guidelines Tool v.20

| Updated 4.1.24 Program (Link) | Service Code Current | | C.H.I.A. (DHCFP) (Link) | AAC+ INFORMATION | | | Modifier (Link) | PA Required (Link) | POS Required (Link) | Description |
|--|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| | | | | AAC COST | UNITS | AAC Markup | | | | |
| | ORT L3590 | MISCELLANEOUS SHOE ADDITIONS OR TRANSFERS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Orthopedic shoe addition, convert firm shoe counter to soft counter. |
| | ORT L3595 | MISCELLANEOUS SHOE ADDITIONS OR TRANSFERS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Orthopedic shoe addition, march bar. |
| | ORT L3600 | MISCELLANEOUS SHOE ADDITIONS OR TRANSFERS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Transfer of an orthosis from one shoe to another, caliper plate, existing. |
| | ORT L3610 | MISCELLANEOUS SHOE ADDITIONS OR TRANSFERS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Transfer of an orthosis from one shoe to another, caliper plate, new. |
| | ORT L3620 | MISCELLANEOUS SHOE ADDITIONS OR TRANSFERS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Transfer of an orthosis from one shoe to another, solid stirrup, existing. |
| | ORT L3630 | MISCELLANEOUS SHOE ADDITIONS OR TRANSFERS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Transfer of an orthosis from one shoe to another, solid stirrup, new. |
| | ORT L3640 | MISCELLANEOUS SHOE ADDITIONS OR TRANSFERS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Transfer of an orthosis from one shoe to another, dennis browne splint (riveton), both shoes. |
| | ORT L3649 | MISCELLANEOUS SHOE ADDITIONS OR TRANSFERS | Required Shoe Form Click Here | AAC+70% | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Orthopedic shoe, modification, addition or transfer, not otherwise specified. |
| | ORT L3650 | SHOULDER orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Shoulder Orthosis, figure of eight design abduction restrainer, prefabricated, off-the-shelf. |
| | ORT L3660 | SHOULDER orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Shoulder Orthosis, figure of eight design abduction restrainer, canvas and webbing, prefabricated, off-the-shelf. |
| | ORT L3670 | SHOULDER orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Shoulder Orthosis, acromio/clavicular (canvas and webbing type), prefabricated, off-the-shelf. |
| | ORT L3671 | SHOULDER orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Shoulder orthosis, shoulder joint design, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. |
| | ORT L3674 | SHOULDER orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Shoulder orthosis, abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, with or without nontorsion joint/turnbuckle, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. |
| | ORT L3675 | SHOULDER orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Shoulder orthosis, shoulder joint design without joints, may include soft interface, straps, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise. |
| | ORT L3677 | SHOULDER orthosis | | AAC+50% | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Shoulder Orthosis, shoulder joint design, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise. |
| | ORT L3678 | ELBOW orthosis | | AAC+40% | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Shoulder orthosis, shoulder joint design, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, prefabricated, off the shelf. |
| | ORT L3702 | ELBOW orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Elbow orthosis, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. |
| | ORT L3710 | ELBOW orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Elbow orthosis, elastic with metal joints, prefabricated, off-the-shelf. |
| | ORT L3720 | ELBOW orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Elbow orthosis, double upright with forearm/arm cuffs, free motion, custom-fabricated. |
| | ORT L3730 | ELBOW orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Elbow orthosis, double upright with forearm/arm cuffs, extension/ flexion assist, custom-fabricated. |
| | ORT L3740 | ELBOW orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Elbow orthosis, double upright with forearm/arm cuffs, adjustable position lock with active control, custom-fabricated. |
| | ORT L3760 | ELBOW orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Elbow orthosis, with adjustable position locking joint(s), prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustments, any type. |
| | ORT L3761 | ELBOW orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Elbow orthosis (EO, with adjustable position locking joints, prefabricated and off the shelf. |

| Updated 4.1.24 Program (Link) | Service Code Current | | C.H.I.A. (DHCFP) (Link) | AAC+ INFORMATION | | | Modifier (Link) | PA Required (Link) | POS Required (Link) | Description |
|--|----------------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| | | | | AAC COST | UNITS | AAC Markup | | | | |
| | ORT L3762 | ELBOW orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Elbow orthosis, rigid, without joints, includes soft interface material, prefabricated, off-the-shelf. |
| | ORT L3763 | ELBOW - WRIST - HAND orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Elbow wrist hand orthosis, rigid, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. |
| | ORT L3764 | ELBOW - WRIST - HAND orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Elbow wrist hand orthosis, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. |
| | ORT L3765 | ELBOW - WRIST - HAND - FINGER orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Elbow wrist hand finger orthosis, rigid, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. |
| | ORT L3766 | ELBOW - WRIST - HAND - FINGER orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Elbow wrist hand finger orthosis, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. |
| | ORT L3806 | WRIST - HAND - FINGER orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Wrist hand finger orthosis, includes one or more nontorsion joint(s), elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface material, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. |
| | ORT L3807 | WRIST - HAND - FINGER orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Wrist hand finger orthosis, without joint(s), prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise. |
| | ORT L3808 | WRIST - HAND - FINGER orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Wrist hand finger orthosis, rigid without joints, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise. |
| | ORT L3809 | WRIST - HAND - FINGER orthosis AND ADDITIONS | AAC+40% | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Wrist hand finger orthosis, without joint(s), prefabricated, off-the-shelf, any type. |
| | ORT L3900 | WRIST - HAND - FINGER orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Wrist hand finger orthosis, dynamic flexor hinge, reciprocal wrist extension/flexion, finger flexion/extension, wrist or finger driven, custom-fabricated. |
| | ORT L3901 | WRIST - HAND - FINGER orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Wrist hand finger orthosis, dynamic flexor hinge, reciprocal wrist extension/flexion, finger flexion/extension, cable driven, custom-fabricated. |
| | ORT L3904 | WRIST - HAND - FINGER orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Wrist hand finger orthosis, external powered, electric, custom-fabricated. |
| | ORT L3905 | WRIST - HAND - FINGER orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Wrist hand orthosis, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. |
| | ORT L3906 | WRIST - HAND - FINGER orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Wrist hand orthosis, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. |
| | ORT L3908 | WRIST - HAND - FINGER orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Wrist hand orthosis, wrist extension control cock-up, non molded, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. |
| | ORT L3912 | WRIST - HAND - FINGER orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Hand finger orthosis, flexion glove with elastic finger control, prefabricated, off-the-shelf. |
| | ORT L3913 | WRIST - HAND - FINGER orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Hand finger orthosis, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. |
| | ORT L3915 | WRIST - HAND - FINGER orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Wrist hand orthosis, includes one or more nontorsion joint(s), elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise. |
| | ORT L3916 | WRIST - HAND - FINGER orthosis AND ADDITIONS | AAC+40% | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Wrist hand orthosis, includes one or more nontorsion joint(s), elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, prefabricated, off-the-shelf |
| | ORT L3917 | WRIST - HAND - FINGER orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Hand orthosis, metacarpal fracture orthosis, prefabricated, item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise. |
| | ORT L3918 | WRIST - HAND - FINGER orthosis | AAC+40% | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Hand orthosis, metacarpal fracture orthosis, prefabricated, off the shelf. |
| | ORT L3919 | WRIST - HAND - FINGER orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Hand orthosis, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. |
| | ORT L3921 | HAND - FINGER orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Hand finger orthosis, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. |



Orthotics and Prosthetics Payment and Coverage Guidelines Tool v.20

| Updated 4.1.24 Program (Link) | Service Code Current | | C.H.I.A (DHCFP) (Link) | AAC+ INFORMATION | | | Modifier (Link) | PA Required (Link) | POS Required (Link) | Description |
|--|----------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| | | | | AAC COST | UNITS | AAC Markup | | | | |
| | ORT L3923 | WRIST - HAND - FINGER orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Hand finger orthosis, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise |
| | ORT L3924 | WRIST - HAND - FINGER orthosis AND ADDITIONS | AAC+40% | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Hand finger orthosis, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, prefabricated, off-the-shelf. |
| | ORT L3925 | WRIST - HAND - FINGER orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Finger orthosis, proximal interphalangeal (pip)/distal interphalangeal (dip), nontorsion joint/spring, extension/flexion, may include soft interface material prefabricated, off-the-shelf. |
| | ORT L3927 | WRIST - HAND - FINGER orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Finger orthosis, proximal interphalangeal (pip)/distal interphalangeal (dip), without joint/spring, extension/flexion (e.g. static or ring type), may include soft interface material, prefabricated, off-the-shelf |
| | ORT L3929 | WRIST - HAND - FINGER orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Hand finger orthosis, includes one or more nontorsion joint(s), turnbuckles, elastic bands/springs, may include soft interface material, straps, prefabricated, item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise. |
| | ORT L3930 | WRIST - HAND - FINGER orthosis AND ADDITIONS | AAC+40% | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Hand finger orthosis, includes one or more nontorsion joint(s), turnbuckles, elastic bands/springs, may include soft interface material, straps, prefabricated, off-the-shelf. |
| | ORT L3931 | WRIST - HAND - FINGER orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Wrist hand finger orthosis, includes one or more nontorsion joint(s), turnbuckles, elastic bands/springs, may include soft interface material, straps, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. |
| | ORT L3933 | WRIST - HAND - FINGER orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Finger orthosis, without joints, may include soft interface, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. |
| | ORT L3935 | WRIST - HAND - FINGER orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Finger orthosis, nontorsion joint, may include soft interface, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. |
| | ORT L3956 | WRIST - HAND - FINGER orthosis AND ADDITIONS | AAC+50% | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition of joint to upper extremity orthosis, any material; per joint. |
| | ORT L3960 | SHOULDER - ELBOW - WRIST - HAND orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthosis, abduction positioning, airplane design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. |
| | ORT L3961 | SHOULDER - ELBOW - WRIST - HAND orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthosis, shoulder cap design, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. |
| | ORT L3962 | SHOULDER - ELBOW - WRIST - HAND orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthosis, abduction positioning, erbs palsey design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. |
| | ORT L3967 | SHOULDER - ELBOW - WRIST - HAND orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthosis, abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. |
| | ORT L3971 | SHOULDER - ELBOW - WRIST - HAND orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthosis, shoulder cap design, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. |
| | ORT L3973 | SHOULDER - ELBOW - WRIST - HAND orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Shoulder Elbow Wrist Hand Orthosis, Abduction Positioning (Airplane Design), Thoracic Component and Support Bar, includes One or more Nontorsion Joints, Elastic Bands, Turnbuckles, may include Soft Interface, Straps, Custom Fabricated, Includes Fitting And Adjustment. |
| | ORT L3975 | SHOULDER - ELBOW - WRIST - HAND orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Shoulder elbow wrist hand finger orthosis, shoulder cap design, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. |
| | ORT L3976 | SHOULDER - ELBOW - WRIST - HAND orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Shoulder elbow wrist hand finger orthosis, abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. |
| | ORT L3977 | SHOULDER - ELBOW - WRIST - HAND orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Shoulder elbow wrist hand finger orthosis, shoulder cap design, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. |



Orthotics and Prosthetics Payment and Coverage Guidelines Tool v.20

| Updated 4.1.24 Program (Link) | Service Code Current | | C.H.I.A (DHCFP) (Link) | AAC+ INFORMATION | | | Modifier (Link) | PA Required (Link) | POS Required (Link) | Description |
|--|----------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| | | | | AAC COST | UNITS | AAC Markup | | | | |
| ORT | L3978 | SHOULDER - ELBOW - WRIST - HAND orthosis AND ADDITIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Shoulder elbow wrist hand finger orthosis, abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. |
| ORT | L3980 | FRACTURE orthosis - UPPER EXTREMITY | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper extremity fracture orthosis, humeral, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. |
| ORT | L3981 | FRACTURE orthosis - UPPER EXTREMITY | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper extremity fracture orthosis, humeral, prefabricated, includes shoulder cap design, with or without joints, forearm section, may include soft interface, straps, includes fitting and adjustments. |
| ORT | L3982 | FRACTURE orthosis - UPPER EXTREMITY | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper extremity fracture orthosis, radius/ulnar, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. |
| ORT | L3984 | FRACTURE orthosis - UPPER EXTREMITY | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper extremity fracture orthosis, wrist, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. |
| ORT | L3995 | FRACTURE orthosis - UPPER EXTREMITY | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to upper extremity orthosis, sock, fracture or equal, each. |
| ORT | L3999 | FRACTURE orthosis - UPPER EXTREMITY | | AAC+40% | | | U1 RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper limb orthosis off-the-shelf, not otherwise specified. |
| ORT | L3999 | FRACTURE orthosis - UPPER EXTREMITY | | AAC+50% | | | U2 RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper limb orthosis prefabricated, not otherwise specified. |
| ORT | L3999 | FRACTURE orthosis - UPPER EXTREMITY | | AAC+70% | | | U3 RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper limb orthosis custom, not otherwise specified. |
| ORT | L4000 | REPLACEMENT PARTS - orthosis | | | | | - | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Replace girdle for spinal orthosis (ctiso or so). |
| ORT | L4002 | REPLACEMENT PARTS - orthosis | | AAC+70% | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Replacement strap, any orthosis, includes all components, any length, any type. |
| ORT | L4010 | REPLACEMENT PARTS - orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Replace trilateral socket brim. |
| ORT | L4020 | REPLACEMENT PARTS - orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Replace quadrilateral socket brim, molded to patient model. |
| ORT | L4030 | REPLACEMENT PARTS - orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Replace quadrilateral socket brim, custom fitted. |
| ORT | L4040 | REPLACEMENT PARTS - orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Replace molded thigh lacer, for custom fabricated orthosis only. |
| ORT | L4045 | REPLACEMENT PARTS - orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Replace non-molded thigh lacer, for custom fabricated orthosis only. |
| ORT | L4050 | REPLACEMENT PARTS - orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Replace molded calf lacer, for custom fabricated orthosis only. |
| ORT | L4055 | REPLACEMENT PARTS - orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Replace non-molded calf lacer, for custom fabricated orthosis only. |
| ORT | L4060 | REPLACEMENT PARTS - orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Replace high roll cuff. |
| ORT | L4070 | REPLACEMENT PARTS - orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Replace proximal and distal upright for kafo. |
| ORT | L4080 | REPLACEMENT PARTS - orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Replace metal bands kafo, proximal thigh. |
| ORT | L4090 | REPLACEMENT PARTS - orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Replace metal bands kafo-afo, calf or distal thigh. |
| ORT | L4100 | REPLACEMENT PARTS - orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Replace leather cuff kafo, proximal thigh. |
| ORT | L4110 | REPLACEMENT PARTS - orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Replace leather cuff kafo-afo, calf or distal thigh. |
| ORT | L4130 | REPLACEMENT PARTS - orthosis | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Replace pretibial shell. |

Orthotics and Prosthetics Payment and Coverage Guidelines Tool V.20

| Updated 4.1.24 Program (Link) | Service Code Current | | C.H.I.A (DHCFP) (Link) | AAC+ INFORMATION | | | Modifier (Link) | PA Required (Link) | POS Required (Link) | Description |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------|---|------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| | | | | AAC COST | UNITS | AAC Markup | | | | |
| | ORT L4205 | REPAIRS - orthosis | | | | | RT LT | STOP "Sometimes" | 12 31 32 33 | Repair of orthotic device, labor component, per 15 minutes. When repairing an Orthotic device or adding new component(s) or accessories which requires the Labor codes L4205 and L4210 and the total amount of the claim is over \$1000.00 (based on MassHealth's Fee Schedule) a Prior Authorization (PA) is required. The repair is an all-inclusive repair for all HCPCS involved in the repair process. The claim must be submitted with all the HCPCS for the repair on the same date of service. |
| | ORT L4210 | REPAIRS - orthosis | AAC+70% | | | | RT LT | STOP "Sometimes" | 12 31 32 33 | Repair of orthotic device, repair or replace minor parts. When repairing an Orthotic device or adding new component(s) or accessories which requires the Labor codes L4205 and L4210 and the total amount of the claim is over \$1000.00 (based on MassHealth's Fee Schedule) a Prior Authorization (PA) is required. The repair is an all-inclusive repair for all HCPCS involved in the repair process. The claim must be submitted with all the HCPCS for the repair on the same date of service. |
| | ORT L4350 | MISCELLANEOUS orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Ankle control orthosis, stirrup style, rigid, includes any type interface (e.g., pneumatic, gel), prefabricated, off the shelf. |
| | ORT L4360 | MISCELLANEOUS orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Walking boot, pneumatic and/or vacuum, with or without joints, with or without interface material, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled or otherwise customized to fit a specific patientby an individual with expertise. |
| | ORT L4361 | MISCELLANEOUS orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Walking boot, pneumatic and/or vacuum, with or without joints, with or without interface material, prefabricated, off the shelf. |
| | ORT L4370 | MISCELLANEOUS orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Pneumatic full leg splint, prefabricated, off the shelf. |
| | ORT L4386 | MISCELLANEOUS orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Walking boot, non-pneumatic, with or without joints, with or without interface material, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled or otherwise customized to fit a specific patientby an individual with expertise. |
| | ORT L4387 | MISCELLANEOUS orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Walking boot, non-pneumatic, with or without joints, with or without interface material, prefabricated, off the shelf. |
| | ORT L4392 | MISCELLANEOUS orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Replacement, soft interface material, static afo. |
| | ORT L4394 | MISCELLANEOUS orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Replace soft interface material, foot drop splint. |

| Updated 4.1.24 Program (Link) | Service Code Current | | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | C.H.I.A (DHCFP) (Link) | AAC+ INFORMATION | | | Modifier (Link) | PA Required (Link) | POS Required (Link) | Description |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| | | | | | AAC COST | UNITS | AAC Markup | | | | |
| | L4396 | MISCELLANEOUS orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Static or dynamic ankle foot orthosis, including soft interface material, adjustable for fit, for positioning, may be used for minimal ambulation, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, moled, assembled or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise. |
| | L4397 | MISCELLANEOUS orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Static or dynamic ankle foot orthosis, including soft interface material, adjustable for fit, for positioning, may be used for minimal ambulation, prefabricated, off the shelf. |
| | L4398 | MISCELLANEOUS orthosis | NOTE When Utilizing this procedure code CLICK HERE | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Foot drop splint, recumbent positioning device, prefabricated, off the shelf. |
| | L4631 | MISCELLANEOUS orthosis | | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Ankle foot orthosis, walking boot type, varus/valgus correction, rocker bottom, anterior tibial shell, soft interface, custom arch support, plastic or other material, includes straps and closures, custom fabricated. |
| | L5000 | LOWER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Partial foot, shoe insert with longitudinal arch, toe filler. |
| | L5010 | LOWER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Partial foot, molded socket, ankle height, with toe filler. |
| | L5020 | LOWER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Partial foot, molded socket, tibial tubercle height, with toe filler. |
| | L5050 | LOWER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Ankle, symes, molded socket, sach foot. |
| | L5060 | LOWER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Ankle, symes, metal frame, molded leather socket, articulated ankle/foot. |
| | L5100 | LOWER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Below knee, molded socket, shin, sach foot. |
| | L5105 | LOWER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Below knee, plastic socket, joints and thigh lacer, sach foot. |
| | L5150 | LOWER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Knee disarticulation (or through knee), molded socket, external knee joints, shin, sach foot. |
| | L5160 | LOWER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Knee disarticulation (or through knee), molded socket, bent knee configuration, external knee joints, shin, sach foot. |
| | L5200 | LOWER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Above knee, molded socket, single axis constant friction knee, shin, sach foot. |
| | L5210 | LOWER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Above knee, short prosthesis, no knee joint ('stubbies'), with foot blocks, no ankle joints, each. |
| | L5220 | LOWER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Above knee, short prosthesis, no knee joint ('stubbies'), with articulated ankle/foot, dynamically aligned, each. |
| | L5230 | LOWER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Above knee, for proximal femoral focal deficiency, constant friction knee, shin, sach foot. |
| | L5250 | LOWER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Hip disarticulation, canadian type; molded socket, hip joint, single axis constant friction knee, shin, sach foot. |
| | L5270 | LOWER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Hip disarticulation, tilt table type; molded socket, locking hip joint, single axis constant friction knee, shin, sach foot. |
| | L5280 | LOWER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Hemipelvectomy, canadian type; molded socket, hip joint, single axis constant friction knee, shin, sach foot. |
| | L5301 | LOWER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Below knee, molded socket, shin, sach foot, endoskeletal system. |
| | L5312 | LOWER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Knee disarticulation (or through knee), molded socket, single axis knee, pylon, sach foot, endoskeletal system. |
| | L5321 | LOWER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Above knee, molded socket, open end, sach foot, endoskeletal system, single axis knee. |



Orthotics and Prosthetics Payment and Coverage Guidelines Tool v.20

| Updated 4.1.24 Program (Link) | Service Code Current | | C.H.I.A (DHCFP) (Link) | AAC+ INFORMATION | | | Modifier (Link) | PA Required (Link) | POS Required (Link) | Description |
|--|----------------------------|---|------------------------------|------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| | | | | AAC COST | UNITS | AAC Markup | | | | |
| PRT | L5331 | LOWER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Hip disarticulation, canadian type, molded socket, endoskeletal system, hip joint, single axis knee, each foot. |
| PRT | L5341 | LOWER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Hemipelvectomy, canadian type, molded socket, endoskeletal system, hip joint, single axis knee, each foot. |
| PRT | L5400 | IMMEDIATE-EARLY-INITIAL-PROSTHESES-LOWER LIMB | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing, including fitting, alignment, suspension, and one cast change, below knee. |
| PRT | L5410 | IMMEDIATE-EARLY-INITIAL-PROSTHESES-LOWER LIMB | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing, including fitting, alignment and suspension, below knee, each additional cast change and realignment. |
| PRT | L5420 | IMMEDIATE-EARLY-INITIAL-PROSTHESES-LOWER LIMB | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing, including fitting, alignment and suspension and one cast change 'ak' or knee disarticulation. |
| PRT | L5430 | IMMEDIATE-EARLY-INITIAL-PROSTHESES-LOWER LIMB | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing, incl. Fitting, alignment and suspension, 'ak' or knee disarticulation, each additional cast change and realignment. |
| PRT | L5450 | IMMEDIATE-EARLY-INITIAL-PROSTHESES-LOWER LIMB | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of non-weight bearing rigid dressing, below knee. |
| PRT | L5460 | IMMEDIATE-EARLY-INITIAL-PROSTHESES-LOWER LIMB | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of non-weight bearing rigid dressing, above knee. |
| PRT | L5500 | IMMEDIATE-EARLY-INITIAL-PROSTHESES-LOWER LIMB | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Initial, below knee 'ptb' type socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, each foot, plaster socket, direct formed. |
| PRT | L5505 | IMMEDIATE-EARLY-INITIAL-PROSTHESES-LOWER LIMB | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Initial, above knee - knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, each foot, plaster socket, direct formed. |
| PRT | L5510 | PREPARATORY PROSTHESES - LOWER LIMB | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Preparatory, below knee 'ptb' type socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, each foot, plaster socket, molded to model. |
| PRT | L5520 | PREPARATORY PROSTHESES - LOWER LIMB | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Preparatory, below knee 'ptb' type socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, each foot, thermoplastic or equal, direct formed. |
| PRT | L5530 | PREPARATORY PROSTHESES - LOWER LIMB | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Preparatory, below knee 'ptb' type socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, each foot, thermoplastic or equal, molded to model. |
| PRT | L5535 | PREPARATORY PROSTHESES - LOWER LIMB | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Preparatory, below knee 'ptb' type socket, non-alignable system, no cover, each foot, prefabricated, adjustable open end socket. |
| PRT | L5540 | PREPARATORY PROSTHESES - LOWER LIMB | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Preparatory, below knee 'ptb' type socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, each foot, laminated socket, molded to model. |
| PRT | L5560 | PREPARATORY PROSTHESES - LOWER LIMB | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Preparatory, above knee- knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, each foot, plaster socket, molded to model. |
| PRT | L5570 | PREPARATORY PROSTHESES - LOWER LIMB | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Preparatory, above knee - knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, each foot, thermoplastic or equal, direct formed. |
| PRT | L5580 | PREPARATORY PROSTHESES - LOWER LIMB | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Preparatory, above knee - knee disarticulation ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, each foot, thermoplastic or equal, molded to model. |



Orthotics and Prosthetics Payment and Coverage Guidelines Tool v.20

| Updated 4.1.24 Program (Link) | Service Code Current | | C.H.I.A (DHCFP) (Link) | AAC+ INFORMATION | | | Modifier (Link) | PA Required (Link) | POS Required (Link) | Description |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------|
| | | | | AAC COST | UNITS | AAC Markup | | | | |
| PRT | L5585 | PREPARATORY PROSTHESES - LOWER LIMB | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Preparatory, above knee - knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, sach foot, prefabricated adjustable open end socket. | |
| PRT | L5590 | PREPARATORY PROSTHESES - LOWER LIMB | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Preparatory, above knee - knee disarticulation ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon no cover, sach foot, laminated socket, molded to model. | |
| PRT | L5595 | PREPARATORY PROSTHESES - LOWER LIMB | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Preparatory, hip disarticulation-hemipelvectomy, pylon, no cover, sach foot, thermoplastic or equal, molded to patient model. | |
| PRT | L5600 | PREPARATORY PROSTHESES - LOWER LIMB | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Preparatory, hip disarticulation-hemipelvectomy, pylon, no cover, sach foot, laminated socket, molded to patient model. | |
| PRT | L5610 | KNEE SYSTEMS | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system, above knee, hydracade system. | |
| PRT | L5611 | KNEE SYSTEMS | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system, above knee - knee disarticulation, 4 bar linkage, with friction swing phase control. | |
| PRT | L5613 | KNEE SYSTEMS | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system, above knee-knee disarticulation, 4 bar linkage, with hydraulic swing phase control. | |
| PRT | L5614 | KNEE SYSTEMS | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, exoskeletal system, above knee-knee disarticulation, 4 bar linkage, with pneumatic swing phase control. | |
| PRT | L5616 | KNEE SYSTEMS | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system, above knee, universal multiplex system, friction swing phase control. | |
| PRT | L5617 | KNEE SYSTEMS | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, quick change self-aligning unit, above knee or below knee, each. | |
| PRT | L5618 | TEST SOCKETS | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, test socket, symes. | |
| PRT | L5620 | TEST SOCKETS | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, test socket, below knee. | |
| PRT | L5622 | TEST SOCKETS | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, test socket, knee disarticulation. | |
| PRT | L5624 | TEST SOCKETS | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, test socket, above knee. | |
| PRT | L5626 | TEST SOCKETS | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, test socket, hip disarticulation. | |
| PRT | L5628 | TEST SOCKETS | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, test socket, hemipelvectomy. | |
| PRT | L5629 | SOCKET VARIATIONS | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, below knee, acrylic socket. | |
| PRT | L5630 | SOCKET VARIATIONS | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, symes type, expandable wall socket. | |
| PRT | L5631 | SOCKET VARIATIONS | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, above knee or knee disarticulation, acrylic socket. | |
| PRT | L5632 | SOCKET VARIATIONS | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, symes type, 'ptb' brim design socket. | |
| PRT | L5634 | SOCKET VARIATIONS | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, symes type, posterior opening (canadian) socket. | |
| PRT | L5636 | SOCKET VARIATIONS | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, symes type, medial opening socket. | |
| PRT | L5637 | SOCKET VARIATIONS | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, below knee, total contact. | |
| PRT | L5638 | SOCKET VARIATIONS | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, below knee, leather socket. | |
| PRT | L5639 | SOCKET VARIATIONS | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, below knee, wood socket. | |
| PRT | L5640 | SOCKET VARIATIONS | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, knee disarticulation, leather socket. | |
| PRT | L5642 | SOCKET VARIATIONS | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, above knee, leather socket. | |
| PRT | L5643 | SOCKET VARIATIONS | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, hip disarticulation, flexible inner socket, external frame. | |

| Updated 4.1.24 Program (Link) | Service Code Current | | C.H.I.A. (DHCFFP) (Link) | AAC+ INFORMATION | | | Modifier (Link) | PA Required (Link) | POS Required (Link) | Description |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| | | | | AAC COST | UNITS | AAC Markup | | | | |
| PRT | L5644 | SOCKET VARIATIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, above knee, wood socket. |
| PRT | L5645 | SOCKET VARIATIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, below knee, flexible inner socket, external frame. |
| PRT | L5646 | SOCKET VARIATIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, below knee, air, fluid, gel or equal, cushion socket. |
| PRT | L5647 | SOCKET VARIATIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, below knee suction socket. |
| PRT | L5648 | SOCKET VARIATIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, above knee, air, fluid, gel or equal, cushion socket. |
| PRT | L5649 | SOCKET VARIATIONS | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, ischial containment/narrow m-l socket. |
| PRT | L5650 | SOCKET VARIATIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Additions to lower extremity, total contact, above knee or knee disarticulation socket. |
| PRT | L5651 | SOCKET VARIATIONS | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, above knee, flexible inner socket, external frame. |
| PRT | L5652 | SOCKET VARIATIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, suction suspension, above knee or knee disarticulation socket. |
| PRT | L5653 | SOCKET VARIATIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, knee disarticulation, expandable wall socket. |
| PRT | L5654 | SOCKET INSERTS AND SUSPENSIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, socket insert, symes, (kemblo, pelite, aliplast, plastazote or equal). |
| PRT | L5655 | SOCKET INSERTS AND SUSPENSIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, socket insert, below knee (kemblo, pelite, aliplast, plastazote or equal). |
| PRT | L5656 | SOCKET INSERTS AND SUSPENSIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, socket insert, knee disarticulation (kemblo, pelite, aliplast, plastazote or equal). |
| PRT | L5658 | SOCKET INSERTS AND SUSPENSIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, socket insert, above knee (kemblo, pelite, aliplast, plastazote or equal). |
| PRT | L5661 | SOCKET INSERTS AND SUSPENSIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, socket insert, multi-durometer symes. |
| PRT | L5665 | SOCKET INSERTS AND SUSPENSIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, socket insert, multi-durometer, below knee. |
| PRT | L5666 | SOCKET INSERTS AND SUSPENSIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, below knee, cuff suspension. |
| PRT | L5668 | SOCKET INSERTS AND SUSPENSIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, below knee, molded distal cushion. |
| PRT | L5670 | SOCKET INSERTS AND SUSPENSIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, below knee, molded supracondylar suspension ('pts' or similar). |
| PRT | L5671 | SOCKET INSERTS AND SUSPENSIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, below knee / above knee suspension locking mechanism (shuttle, lanyard or equal), excludes socket insert. |
| PRT | L5672 | SOCKET INSERTS AND SUSPENSIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, below knee, removable medial brim suspension. |
| PRT | L5673 | SOCKET INSERTS AND SUSPENSION | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, below knee/above knee, custom fabricated from existing mold or prefabricated, socket insert, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with locking mechanism. |
| PRT | L5676 | SOCKET INSERTS AND SUSPENSIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Additions to lower extremity, below knee, knee joints, single axis, pair. |
| PRT | L5677 | SOCKET INSERTS AND SUSPENSIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Additions to lower extremity, below knee, knee joints, polycentric, pair. |
| PRT | L5678 | SOCKET INSERTS AND SUSPENSIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Additions to lower extremity, below knee, joint covers, pair. |
| PRT | L5679 | SOCKET INSERTS AND SUSPENSION | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to Lower Extremity, Below Knee/Above Knee, Custom Fabricated From Existing Mold or Prefabricated, Socket Insert, Silicone Gel, Elastomeric or Equal, Not For use With Locking Mechanism. |

| Updated 4.1.24 Program (Link) | Service Code Current | | C.H.I.A (DHCFP) (Link) | AAC+ INFORMATION | | | Modifier (Link) | PA Required (Link) | POS Required (Link) | Description |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| | | | | AAC COST | UNITS | AAC Markup | | | | |
| PRT | L5680 | SOCKET INSERTS AND SUSPENSIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, below knee, thigh lacer, nonmolded. |
| PRT | L5681 | SOCKET INSERTS AND SUSPENSION | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, below knee/above knee, custom fabricated socket insert for congenital or atypical traumatic amputee, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with or without locking mechanism, initial only (for other than initial, use code I5673 or I5679). |
| PRT | L5682 | SOCKET INSERTS AND SUSPENSIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, below knee, thigh lacer, gluteal/ischial, molded. |
| PRT | L5683 | SOCKET INSERTS AND SUSPENSION | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, below knee/above knee, custom fabricated socket insert for other than congenital or atypical traumatic amputee, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with or without locking mechanism, initial only (for other than initial, use code I5673 or I5679). |
| PRT | L5684 | SOCKET INSERTS AND SUSPENSIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, below knee, fork strap. |
| PRT | L5685 | SOCKET INSERTS AND SUSPENSION | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, below knee, suspension/sealing sleeve, with or without valve, any material, each. |
| PRT | L5686 | SOCKET INSERTS AND SUSPENSIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, below knee, back check (extension control). |
| PRT | L5688 | SOCKET INSERTS AND SUSPENSIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, below knee, waist belt, webbing. |
| PRT | L5690 | SOCKET INSERTS AND SUSPENSIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, below knee, waist belt, padded and lined. |
| PRT | L5692 | SOCKET INSERTS AND SUSPENSIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, above knee, pelvic control belt, light. |
| PRT | L5694 | SOCKET INSERTS AND SUSPENSIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, above knee, pelvic control belt, padded and lined. |
| PRT | L5695 | SOCKET INSERTS AND SUSPENSIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, above knee, pelvic control, sleeve suspension, neoprene or equal, each. |
| PRT | L5696 | SOCKET INSERTS AND SUSPENSIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, above knee or knee disarticulation, pelvic joint. |
| PRT | L5697 | SOCKET INSERTS AND SUSPENSIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, above knee or knee disarticulation, pelvic band. |
| PRT | L5698 | SOCKET INSERTS AND SUSPENSIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity, above knee or knee disarticulation, silesian bandage. |
| PRT | L5699 | SOCKET INSERTS AND SUSPENSIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | All lower extremity prostheses, shoulder harness. |
| PRT | L5700 | REPLACEMENT SOCKET / COVERS | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Replacement, socket, below knee, molded to patient model. |
| PRT | L5701 | REPLACEMENT SOCKET / COVERS | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Replacement, socket, above knee/knee disarticulation, including attachment plate, molded to patient model. |
| PRT | L5702 | REPLACEMENT SOCKET / COVERS | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Replacement, socket, hip disarticulation, including hip joint, molded to patient model. |
| PRT | L5703 | REPLACEMENT SOCKET / COVERS | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Ankle, symes, molded to patient model, socket without solid ankle cushion heel (sach) foot, replacement only. |
| PRT | L5704 | REPLACEMENT SOCKET / COVERS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Custom shaped protective cover, below knee. |
| PRT | L5705 | REPLACEMENT SOCKET / COVERS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Custom shaped protective cover, above knee. |

| Updated 4.1.24 Program (Link) | Service Code Current | | C.H.I.A (DHCFP) (Link) | AAC+ INFORMATION | | | Modifier (Link) | PA Required (Link) | POS Required (Link) | Description |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------|
| | | | | AAC COST | UNITS | AAC Markup | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRT | L5706 | REPLACEMENT SOCKET / COVERS | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Custom shaped protective cover, knee disarticulation. | |
| PRT | L5707 | REPLACEMENT SOCKET / COVERS | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Custom shaped protective cover, hip disarticulation. | |
| PRT | L5710 | KNEE-SHIN SYSTEMS | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, manual lock. | |
| PRT | L5711 | KNEE-SHIN SYSTEMS | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Additions exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, manual lock, ultra-light material | |
| PRT | L5712 | KNEE-SHIN SYSTEMS | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, friction swing and stance phase control (safety knee). | |
| PRT | L5714 | KNEE-SHIN SYSTEMS | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, variable friction swing phase control. | |
| PRT | L5716 | KNEE-SHIN SYSTEMS | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, mechanical stance phase lock. | |
| PRT | L5718 | KNEE-SHIN SYSTEMS | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, friction swing and stance phase control. | |
| PRT | L5722 | KNEE-SHIN SYSTEMS | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, pneumatic swing, friction stance phase control. | |
| PRT | L5724 | KNEE-SHIN SYSTEMS | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, fluid swing phase control. | |
| PRT | L5726 | KNEE-SHIN SYSTEMS | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, external joints fluid swing phase control. | |
| PRT | L5728 | KNEE-SHIN SYSTEMS | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, fluid swing and stance phase control. | |
| PRT | L5780 | KNEE-SHIN SYSTEMS | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, pneumatic/hydra pneumatic swing phase control. | |
| PRT | L5781 | KNEE-SHIN SYSTEMS | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower limb prosthesis, vacuum pump, residual limb volume management and moisture evacuation system. | |
| PRT | L5782 | KNEE-SHIN SYSTEMS | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower limb prosthesis, vacuum pump, residual limb volume management and moisture evacuation system, heavy duty. | |
| PRT | L5785 | KNEE-SHIN SYSTEMS | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition, exoskeletal system, below knee, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal). | |
| PRT | L5790 | KNEE-SHIN SYSTEMS | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition, exoskeletal system, above knee, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal). | |
| PRT | L5795 | KNEE-SHIN SYSTEMS | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition, exoskeletal system, hip disarticulation, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal). | |
| PRT | L5810 | KNEE-SHIN SYSTEMS | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, manual lock. | |
| PRT | L5811 | KNEE-SHIN SYSTEMS | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, manual lock, ultra-light material. | |
| PRT | L5812 | KNEE-SHIN SYSTEMS | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, friction swing and stance phase control (safety knee). | |
| PRT | L5814 | KNEE SYSTEMS | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, hydraulic swing phase control, mechanical stance phase lock. | |
| PRT | L5816 | KNEE-SHIN SYSTEMS | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, mechanical stance phase lock. | |
| PRT | L5818 | KNEE-SHIN SYSTEMS | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, friction swing, and stance phase control. | |
| PRT | L5822 | KNEE-SHIN SYSTEMS | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, pneumatic swing, friction stance phase control. | |
| PRT | L5824 | KNEE-SHIN SYSTEMS | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, fluid swing phase control. | |
| PRT | L5826 | KNEE-SHIN SYSTEMS | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, hydraulic swing phase control, with miniature high activity frame. | |
| PRT | L5828 | KNEE-SHIN SYSTEMS | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, fluid swing and stance phase control. | |
| PRT | L5830 | KNEE-SHIN SYSTEMS | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, pneumatic/ swing phase control. | |
| PRT | L5840 | KNEE-SHIN SYSTEMS | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition, endoskeletal knee/shin system, 4-bar linkage or multiaxial, pneumatic swing phase control. | |
| PRT | L5845 | KNEE-SHIN SYSTEMS | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition, endoskeletal, knee-shin system, stance flexion feature, adjustable. | |
| PRT | L5848 | KNEE-SHIN SYSTEMS | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to endoskeletal, knee-shin system, fluid stance extension, dampening feature, with or without adjustability. | |

Orthotics and Prosthetics Payment and Coverage Guidelines Tool v.20

| Updated 4.1.24 Program (Link) | Service Code Current | | C.H.I.A (DHCFP) (Link) | AAC+ INFORMATION | | | Modifier (Link) | PA Required (Link) | POS Required (Link) | Description |
|--|----------------------------|---|------------------------------|------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| | | | | AAC COST | UNITS | AAC Markup | | | | |
| PRT | L5850 | KNEE-SHIN SYSTEMS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee or hip disarticulation, knee extension assist. |
| PRT | L5855 | KNEE-SHIN SYSTEMS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition, endoskeletal system, hip disarticulation, mechanical hip extension assist. |
| PRT | L5856 | KNEE-SHIN SYSTEMS | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal knee-shin system, microprocessor control feature, swing and stance phase, includes electronic sensor(s), any type. |
| PRT | L5857 | KNEE-SHIN SYSTEMS | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal knee-shin system, microprocessor control feature, swing phase only, includes electronic sensor(s), any type. |
| PRT | L5858 | KNEE-SHIN SYSTEMS | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal knee shin system, microprocessor control feature, stance phase only, includes electronic sensor(s), any type. |
| PRT | L5910 | MISCELLANEOUS ADDITIONS - LOWER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition, endoskeletal system, below knee, alignable system. |
| PRT | L5920 | MISCELLANEOUS ADDITIONS - LOWER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee or hip disarticulation, alignable system. |
| PRT | L5925 | MISCELLANEOUS ADDITIONS - LOWER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee, knee disarticulation or hip disarticulation, manual lock. |
| PRT | L5930 | MISCELLANEOUS ADDITIONS - LOWER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition, endoskeletal system, high activity knee control frame. |
| PRT | L5940 | MISCELLANEOUS ADDITIONS - LOWER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition, endoskeletal system, below knee, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal). |
| PRT | L5950 | MISCELLANEOUS ADDITIONS - LOWER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal). |
| PRT | L5960 | MISCELLANEOUS ADDITIONS - LOWER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition, endoskeletal system, hip disarticulation, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal). |
| PRT | L5961 | MISCELLANEOUS ADDITIONS - LOWER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition, endoskeletal system, polycentric hip joint, pneumatic or hydraulic control, rotation control, with or without flexion and/or extension control. |
| PRT | L5962 | MISCELLANEOUS ADDITIONS - LOWER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition, endoskeletal system, below knee, flexible protective outer surface covering system. |
| PRT | L5964 | MISCELLANEOUS ADDITIONS - LOWER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee, flexible protective outer surface covering system. |
| PRT | L5966 | MISCELLANEOUS ADDITIONS - LOWER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition, endoskeletal system, hip disarticulation, flexible protective outer surface covering system. |
| PRT | L5968 | MISCELLANEOUS ADDITIONS - LOWER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower limb prosthesis, multi-axial ankle with swing phase active dorsiflexion feature. |
| PRT | L5969 | MISCELLANEOUS ADDITIONS - LOWER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition, endoskeletal ankle-foot or ankle system, power assist, includes any type motor(s) |
| PRT | L5970 | FOOT SYSTEMS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | All lower extremity prostheses, foot, external keel, sach foot. |
| PRT | L5971 | FOOT SYSTEMS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | All lower extremity prosthesis, solid ankle cushion heel (sach) foot, replacement only. |
| PRT | L5972 | FOOT SYSTEMS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | All lower extremity prostheses, flexible keel foot (safe, sten, bock dynamic or equal). |
| PRT | L5973 | FOOT SYSTEMS | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Endoskeletal ankle foot system, microprocessor controlled feature, dorsiflexion and/or plantar flexion control, includes power source. |
| PRT | L5974 | FOOT SYSTEMS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | All lower extremity prostheses, foot, single axis ankle/foot. |

| Updated 4.1.24 Program (Link) | Service Code Current | | C.H.I.A (DHCFP) (Link) | AAC+ INFORMATION | | | Modifier (Link) | PA Required (Link) | POS Required (Link) | Description |
|--|----------------------------|---|------------------------------|------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| | | | | AAC COST | UNITS | AAC Markup | | | | |
| PRT | L5975 | FOOT SYSTEMS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | All lower extremity prosthesis, combination single axis ankle and flexible keel foot. |
| PRT | L5976 | FOOT SYSTEMS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | All lower extremity prostheses, energy storing foot (seattle carbon copy II or equal). |
| PRT | L5978 | FOOT SYSTEMS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | All lower extremity prostheses, foot, multiaxial ankle/foot . |
| PRT | L5979 | FOOT SYSTEMS | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | All lower extremity prosthesis, multi-axial ankle, dynamic response foot, one piece system. |
| PRT | L5980 | FOOT SYSTEMS | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | All lower extremity prostheses, flex foot system. |
| PRT | L5981 | FOOT SYSTEMS | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | All lower extremity prostheses, flex-walk system or equal. |
| PRT | L5982 | MISCELLANEOUS ADDITIONS - LOWER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | All exoskeletal lower extremity prostheses, axial rotation unit. |
| PRT | L5984 | MISCELLANEOUS ADDITIONS - LOWER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | All endoskeletal lower extremity prosthesis, axial rotation unit, with or without adjustability. |
| PRT | L5985 | MISCELLANEOUS ADDITIONS - LOWER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | All endoskeletal lower extremity prostheses, dynamic prosthetic pylon. |
| PRT | L5986 | MISCELLANEOUS ADDITIONS - LOWER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | All lower extremity prostheses, multi-axial rotation unit ('mcp' or equal). |
| PRT | L5987 | FOOT SYSTEMS | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | All lower extremity prosthesis, shank foot system with vertical loading pylon. |
| PRT | L5988 | MISCELLANEOUS ADDITIONS - LOWER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower limb prosthesis, vertical shock reducing pylon feature. |
| PRT | L5990 | MISCELLANEOUS ADDITIONS - LOWER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, user adjustable heel height. |
| PRT | L5999 | MISCELLANEOUS ADDITIONS - LOWER LIMB PROSTHESES | AAC+40% | | | | U1 RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Lower extremity prosthesis off-the-shelf, not otherwise specified. |
| PRT | L5999 | MISCELLANEOUS ADDITIONS - LOWER LIMB PROSTHESES | AAC+50% | | | | U2 RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Lower extremity prosthesis prefabricated, not otherwise specified. |
| PRT | L5999 | MISCELLANEOUS ADDITIONS - LOWER LIMB PROSTHESES | AAC+70% | | | | U3 RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Lower extremity prosthesis custom, not otherwise specified. |
| PRT | L6000 | UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Partial hand, thumb remaining. |
| PRT | L6010 | UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Partial hand, robin-aids, little and/or ring finger remaining (or equal). |
| PRT | L6020 | UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Partial hand, robin-aids, no finger remaining (or equal). |
| PRT | L6026 | UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | No | 12 31 32 33 | Transcarpal/metacarpal or partial hand disarticulation prosthesis, external power,self suspended, inner socket with removable forearm section, electrodes and cables, two batteries, charger, myoelectric control of terminal devise. |
| PRT | L6050 | UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Wrist disarticulation, molded socket, flexible elbow hinges, triceps pad. |
| PRT | L6055 | UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Wrist disarticulation, molded socket with expandable interface, flexible elbow hinges, triceps pad. |
| PRT | L6100 | UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Below elbow, molded socket, flexible elbow hinge, triceps pad. |
| PRT | L6110 | UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Below elbow, molded socket, (muenster or northwestern suspension types). |
| PRT | L6120 | UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Below elbow, molded double wall split socket, step-up hinges, half cuff. |
| PRT | L6130 | UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Below elbow, molded double wall split socket, stump activated locking hinge, half cuff. |

| Updated 4.1.24 Program (Link) | Service Code Current | | | C.H.I.A. (DHCFP) (Link) | AAC+ INFORMATION | | | Modifier (Link) | PA Required (Link) | POS Required (Link) | Description |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|------------------|-------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------|
| | | | | | AAC COST | UNITS | AAC Markup | | | | |
| PRT | L6200 | UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Elbow disarticulation, molded socket, outside locking hinge, forearm. | |
| PRT | L6205 | UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Elbow disarticulation, molded socket with expandable interface, outside locking hinges, forearm. | |
| PRT | L6250 | UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Above elbow, molded double wall socket, internal locking elbow, forearm. | |
| PRT | L6300 | UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Shoulder disarticulation, molded socket, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, internal locking elbow, forearm. | |
| PRT | L6310 | UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Shoulder disarticulation, passive restoration (complete prosthesis). | |
| PRT | L6320 | UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Shoulder disarticulation, passive restoration (shoulder cap only). | |
| PRT | L6350 | UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RTL T | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Interscapular thoracic, molded socket, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, internal locking elbow, forearm. | |
| PRT | L6360 | UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Interscapular thoracic, passive restoration (complete prosthesis). | |
| PRT | L6370 | UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Interscapular thoracic, passive restoration (shoulder cap only). | |
| PRT | L6380 | UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing, including fitting alignment and suspension of components, and one cast change, wrist disarticulation or below elbow. | |
| PRT | L6382 | UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing including fitting alignment and suspension of components, and one cast change, elbow disarticulation or above elbow | |
| PRT | L6384 | UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing including fitting alignment and suspension of components, and one cast change, shoulder disarticulation or interscapular thoracic. | |
| PRT | L6386 | UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Immediate post surgical or early fitting, each additional cast change and realignment. | |
| PRT | L6388 | UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of rigid dressing only. | |
| PRT | L6400 | UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Below elbow, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping. | |
| PRT | L6450 | UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Elbow disarticulation, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping. | |
| PRT | L6500 | UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Above elbow, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping. | |
| PRT | L6550 | UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Shoulder disarticulation, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping. | |
| PRT | L6570 | UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Interscapular thoracic, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping. | |

| Updated 4.1.24 Program (Link) | Service Code Current | | C.H.I.A. (DHCFP) (Link) | AAC+ INFORMATION | | | Modifier (Link) | PA Required (Link) | POS Required (Link) | Description |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---|------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| | | | | AAC COST | UNITS | AAC Markup | | | | |
| PRT | L6580 | UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Preparatory, wrist disarticulation or below elbow, single wall plastic socket, friction wrist, flexible elbow hinges, figure of eight harness, humeral cuff, bowden cable control, usmc or equal pylon, no cover, molded to patient model. |
| PRT | L6582 | UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Preparatory, wrist disarticulation or below elbow, single wall socket, friction wrist, flexible elbow hinges, figure of eight harness, humeral cuff, bowden cable control, usmc or equal pylon, no cover, direct formed. |
| PRT | L6584 | UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Preparatory, elbow disarticulation or above elbow, single wall plastic socket, friction wrist, locking elbow, figure of eight harness, fair lead cable control, usmc or equal pylon, no cover, molded to patient model. |
| PRT | L6586 | UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Preparatory, elbow disarticulation or above elbow, single wall socket, friction wrist, locking elbow, figure of eight harness, fair lead cable control, usmc or equal pylon, no cover, direct formed. |
| PRT | L6588 | UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Preparatory, shoulder disarticulation or interscapular thoracic, single wall plastic socket, shoulder joint, locking elbow, friction wrist, chest strap, fair lead cable control, usmc or equal pylon, no cover, molded to patient model |
| PRT | L6590 | UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Preparatory, shoulder disarticulation or interscapular thoracic, single wall socket, shoulder joint, locking elbow, friction wrist, chest strap, fair lead cable control, usmc or equal pylon, no cover, direct formed. |
| PRT | L6600 | ADDITIONS TO UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper extremity additions, polycentric hinge, pair. |
| PRT | L6605 | ADDITIONS TO UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper extremity additions, single pivot hinge, pair. |
| PRT | L6610 | ADDITIONS TO UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper extremity additions, flexible metal hinge, pair. |
| PRT | L6611 | ELECTRONIC UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, external powered, additional switch, any type. |
| PRT | L6615 | ADDITIONS TO UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper extremity addition, disconnect locking wrist unit. |
| PRT | L6616 | ADDITIONS TO UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper extremity addition, additional disconnect insert for locking wrist unit, each. |
| PRT | L6620 | ADDITIONS TO UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper extremity addition, flexion/extension wrist unit, with or without friction. |
| PRT | L6621 | ADDITIONS TO UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper extremity prosthesis addition, flexion/extension wrist with or without friction, for use with external powered terminal device. |
| PRT | L6623 | ADDITIONS TO UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper extremity addition, spring assisted rotational wrist unit with latch release. |
| PRT | L6624 | ADDITIONS TO UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper extremity addition, flexion/extension and rotation wrist unit. |
| PRT | L6625 | ADDITIONS TO UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper extremity addition, rotation wrist unit with cable lock. |
| PRT | L6628 | ADDITIONS TO UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper extremity addition, quick disconnect hook adapter, otto bock or equal. |
| PRT | L6629 | ADDITIONS TO UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper extremity addition, quick disconnect lamination collar with coupling piece, otto bock or equal. |
| PRT | L6630 | ADDITIONS TO UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper extremity addition, stainless steel, any wrist. |
| PRT | L6632 | ADDITIONS TO UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper extremity addition, latex suspension sleeve, each. |



Orthotics and Prosthetics Payment and Coverage Guidelines Tool v.20

| Updated 4.1.24 Program (Link) | Service Code <u>Current</u> | | C.H.I.A (DHCFP) (Link) | AAC+ INFORMATION | | | Modifier (Link) | PA Required (Link) | POS Required (Link) | Description |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------|
| | | | | AAC COST | UNITS | AAC Markup | | | | |
| PRT | L6635 | ADDITIONS TO UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper extremity addition, lift assist for elbow. | |
| PRT | L6637 | ADDITIONS TO UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper extremity addition, nudge control elbow lock | |
| PRT | L6638 | ADDITIONS TO UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper extremity addition to prosthesis, electric locking feature, only for use with manually powered elbow. | |
| PRT | L6640 | ADDITIONS TO UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper extremity additions, shoulder abduction joint, pair. | |
| PRT | L6641 | ADDITIONS TO UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper extremity addition, excursion amplifier, pulley type. | |
| PRT | L6642 | ADDITIONS TO UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper extremity addition, excursion amplifier, lever type. | |
| PRT | L6645 | ADDITIONS TO UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper extremity addition, shoulder flexion-abduction joint, each. | |
| PRT | L6646 | ADDITIONS TO UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper extremity addition, shoulder joint, multipositional locking, flexion, adjustable abduction friction control, for use with body powered or external powered system. | |
| PRT | L6647 | ADDITIONS TO UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper extremity addition, shoulder lock mechanism, body powered actuator. | |
| PRT | L6648 | ADDITIONS TO UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper extremity addition, shoulder lock mechanism, external powered actuator. | |
| PRT | L6650 | ADDITIONS TO UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper extremity addition, shoulder universal joint, each. | |
| PRT | L6655 | ADDITIONS TO UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper extremity addition, standard control cable, extra. | |
| PRT | L6660 | ADDITIONS TO UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper extremity addition, heavy duty control cable. | |
| PRT | L6665 | ADDITIONS TO UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper extremity addition, teflon, or equal, cable lining. | |
| PRT | L6670 | ADDITIONS TO UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper extremity addition, hook to hand, cable adapter. | |
| PRT | L6672 | ADDITIONS TO UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper extremity addition, harness, chest or shoulder, saddle type. | |
| PRT | L6675 | ADDITIONS TO UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper extremity addition, harness, (e.g. figure of eight type), single cable design. | |
| PRT | L6676 | ADDITIONS TO UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper extremity addition, harness, (e.g. figure of eight type), dual cable design. | |
| PRT | L6677 | ADDITIONS TO UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper extremity addition, harness, triple control, simultaneous operation of terminal device and elbow. | |
| PRT | L6680 | ADDITIONS TO UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper extremity addition, test socket, wrist disarticulation or below elbow. | |
| PRT | L6682 | ADDITIONS TO UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper extremity addition, test socket, elbow disarticulation or above elbow. | |
| PRT | L6684 | ADDITIONS TO UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper extremity addition, test socket, shoulder disarticulation or interscapular thoracic. | |

| Updated 4.1.24 Program (Link) | Service Code Current | | C.H.I.A (DHCFP) (Link) | AAC+ INFORMATION | | | Modifier (Link) | PA Required (Link) | POS Required (Link) | Description |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| | | | | AAC COST | UNITS | AAC Markup | | | | |
| PRT | L6686 | ADDITIONS TO UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper extremity addition, suction socket. |
| PRT | L6687 | ADDITIONS TO UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper extremity addition, frame type socket, below elbow or wrist disarticulation. |
| PRT | L6688 | ADDITIONS TO UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper extremity addition, frame type socket, above elbow or elbow disarticulation. |
| PRT | L6689 | ADDITIONS TO UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper extremity addition, frame type socket, shoulder disarticulation. |
| PRT | L6690 | ADDITIONS TO UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper extremity addition, frame type socket, interscapular-thoracic. |
| PRT | L6691 | ADDITIONS TO UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper extremity addition, removable insert, each. |
| PRT | L6692 | ADDITIONS TO UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper extremity addition, silicone gel insert or equal, each. |
| PRT | L6693 | ADDITIONS TO UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper extremity addition, locking elbow, forearm counterbalance. |
| PRT | L6694 | SOCKET INSERTS AND SUSPENSION | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/above elbow, custom fabricated from existing mold or prefabricated, socket insert, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with locking mechanism. |
| PRT | L6695 | SOCKET INSERTS AND SUSPENSION | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/above elbow, custom fabricated from existing mold or prefabricated, socket insert, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, not for use with locking mechanism. |
| PRT | L6696 | SOCKET INSERTS AND SUSPENSION | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/above elbow, custom fabricated socket insert for congenital or atypical traumatic amputee, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with or without locking mechanism, initial only (for other than initial, use code L6694 or L6695). |
| PRT | L6697 | SOCKET INSERTS AND SUSPENSION | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/above elbow, custom fabricated socket insert for other than congenital or atypical traumatic amputee, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with or without locking mechanism, initial only (for other than initial, use code L6694 or L6695). |
| PRT | L6698 | SOCKET INSERTS AND SUSPENSION | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/above elbow, lock mechanism, excludes socket insert. |
| PRT | L6703 | TERMINAL DEVICES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Terminal device, passive hand/mitt, any material, any size. |
| PRT | L6704 | TERMINAL DEVICES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Terminal device, sport/recreational/work attachment, any material, any size. |
| PRT | L6706 | TERMINAL DEVICES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Terminal device, hook, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size, lined or unlined. |
| PRT | L6707 | TERMINAL DEVICES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Terminal device, hand, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size. |
| PRT | L6708 | TERMINAL DEVICES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Terminal device, hand, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size. |
| PRT | L6709 | TERMINAL DEVICES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Terminal device, hand, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size. |
| PRT | L6715 | TERMINAL DEVICES | AAC+70% | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Terminal device, multiple articulating digit, includes motor(s) initial issue or replacement. |
| PRT | L6805 | TERMINAL DEVICES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Terminal device, modifier wrist flexion unit. |
| PRT | L6810 | TERMINAL DEVICES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Terminal device, pincher tool, otto bock or equal. |
| PRT | L6880 | TERMINAL DEVICES - ADDITIONS | AAC+70% | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Electric hand, switch or myoelectric controlled, independently articulating digits, any grasp pattern or combination of grasp patterns, includes motor(s). |
| PRT | L6881 | TERMINAL DEVICES - ADDITIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Automatic grasp feature, addition to upper limb prosthetic terminal device. |
| PRT | L6882 | TERMINAL DEVICES - ADDITIONS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Microprocessor control feature, addition to upper limb prosthetic terminal device. |
| PRT | L6883 | REPLACEMENT SOCKETS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Replacement socket, below elbow/wrist disarticulation, molded to patient model, for use with or without external power. |
| PRT | L6884 | REPLACEMENT SOCKETS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Replacement socket, above elbow disarticulation, molded to patient model, for use with or without external power. |
| PRT | L6885 | REPLACEMENT SOCKETS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Replacement socket, shoulder disarticulation/interscapular thoracic, molded to patient model, for use with or without external power. |
| PRT | L6890 | TERMINAL DEVICES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, glove for terminal device, any material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. |
| PRT | L6895 | TERMINAL DEVICES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, glove for terminal device, any material, custom fabricated. |

| Updated 4.1.24 Program (Link) | Service Code Current | | C.H.I.A (DHCFP) (Link) | AAC+ INFORMATION | | | Modifier (Link) | PA Required (Link) | POS Required (Link) | Description |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| | | | | AAC COST | UNITS | AAC Markup | | | | |
| PRT | L6900 | UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Hand restoration (casts, shading and measurements included), partial hand, with glove, thumb or one finger remaining. |
| PRT | L6905 | UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Hand restoration (casts, shading and measurements included), partial hand, with glove, multiple fingers remaining. |
| PRT | L6910 | UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Hand restoration (casts, shading and measurements included), partial hand, with glove, no fingers remaining. |
| PRT | L6915 | UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Hand restoration (shading, and measurements included), replacement glove for above. |
| PRT | L6920 | UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Wrist disarticulation, external power, self-suspended inner socket, removable forearm shell, otto bock or equal, switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device. |
| PRT | L6925 | UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Wrist disarticulation, external power, self-suspended inner socket, removable forearm shell, otto bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device. |
| PRT | L6930 | UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Below elbow, external power, self-suspended inner socket, removable forearm shell, otto bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device. |
| PRT | L6935 | UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Below elbow, external power, self-suspended inner socket, removable forearm shell, otto bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device. |
| PRT | L6940 | UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Elbow disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, outside locking hinges, forearm, otto bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device |
| PRT | L6945 | UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Elbow disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, outside locking hinges, forearm, otto bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device. |
| PRT | L6950 | UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Above elbow, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, internal locking elbow, forearm, otto bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device. |
| PRT | L6955 | UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Above elbow, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, internal locking elbow, forearm, otto bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device. |
| PRT | L6960 | UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Shoulder disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable shoulder shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, otto bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device. |
| PRT | L6965 | UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Shoulder disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable shoulder shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, otto bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device. |
| PRT | L6970 | UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Interscapular-thoracic, external power, molded inner socket, removable shoulder shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, otto bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device. |
| PRT | L6975 | UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Interscapular-thoracic, external power, molded inner socket, removable shoulder shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, otto bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device. |
| PRT | L7007 | ELECTRONIC UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Electric hand, switch or myoelectric controlled, adult. |
| PRT | L7008 | ELECTRONIC UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Electric hand, switch or myoelectric, controlled, pediatric. |

| Updated 4.1.24 Program (Link) | Service Code Current | | C.H.I.A (DHCFFP) (Link) | AAC+ INFORMATION | | | Modifier (Link) | PA Required (Link) | POS Required (Link) | Description |
|--|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------|-------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| | | | | AAC COST | UNITS | AAC Markup | | | | |
| PRT | L7009 | ELECTRONIC UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Electric hook, switch or myoelectric controlled, adult. |
| PRT | L7040 | ELECTRONIC UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Prehensile actuator, hosmer or equal, switch controlled. |
| PRT | L7045 | ELECTRONIC UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Electronic hook, child, michigan or equal, switch controlled. |
| PRT | L7170 | ELECTRONIC UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Electronic elbow, hosmer or equal, switch controlled. |
| PRT | L7180 | ELECTRONIC UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Electronic elbow, microprocessor sequential control of elbow and terminal device. |
| PRT | L7181 | ELECTRONIC UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Electronic elbow, microprocessor simultaneous control of elbow and terminal device. |
| PRT | L7185 | ELECTRONIC UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Electronic elbow, adolescent, variety village or equal, switch controlled. |
| PRT | L7186 | ELECTRONIC UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Electronic elbow, child, variety village or equal, switch controlled. |
| PRT | L7190 | ELECTRONIC UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Electronic elbow, adolescent, variety village or equal, myoelectronically controlled. |
| PRT | L7191 | ELECTRONIC UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Electronic elbow, child, variety village or equal, myoelectronically controlled. |
| PRT | L7259 | ELECTRONIC UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | AAC+70% | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Electric wrist rotator, any type. |
| PRT | L7360 | ELECTRONIC UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Six volt battery, otto bock or equal, each. |
| PRT | L7362 | ELECTRONIC UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Battery charger, six volt, otto bock or equal. |
| PRT | L7364 | ELECTRONIC UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Twelve volt battery, utah or equal, each. |
| PRT | L7366 | ELECTRONIC UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Battery charger, twelve volt, utah or equal. |
| PRT | L7367 | ELECTRONIC UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Lithium ion battery, replacement. |
| PRT | L7368 | ELECTRONIC UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Lithium ion battery charger, replacement only. |
| PRT | L7400 | MISCELLANEOUS ADDITIONS - UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/wrist disarticulation, ultralight material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal). |
| PRT | L7401 | MISCELLANEOUS ADDITIONS - UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, above elbow disarticulation, ultralight material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal). |
| PRT | L7402 | MISCELLANEOUS ADDITIONS - UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, shoulder disarticulation/interscapular thoracic, ultralight material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal). |
| PRT | L7403 | MISCELLANEOUS ADDITIONS - UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/wrist disarticulation, acrylic material. |
| PRT | L7404 | MISCELLANEOUS ADDITIONS - UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, above elbow disarticulation, acrylic material. |
| PRT | L7405 | MISCELLANEOUS ADDITIONS - UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, shoulder disarticulation/interscapular thoracic, acrylic material. |

| Updated 4.1.24 Program (Link) | Service Code Current | | C.H.I.A (DHCFP) (Link) | AAC+ INFORMATION | | | Modifier (Link) | PA Required (Link) | POS Required (Link) | Description |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| | | | | AAC COST | UNITS | AAC Markup | | | | |
| PRT | L7499 | ELECTRONIC UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | AAC+40% | | | | U1 RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper extremity prosthesis off-the-shelf, not otherwise specified. |
| PRT | L7499 | ELECTRONIC UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | AAC+50% | | | | U2 RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper extremity prosthesis prefabricated, not otherwise specified. |
| PRT | L7499 | ELECTRONIC UPPER LIMB PROSTHESES | AAC+70% | | | | U3 RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Upper extremity prosthesis custom, not otherwise specified. |
| PRT | L7510 | REPAIRS - PROSTHESES | AAC+70% | | | | RT LT | STOP "Sometimes" | 12 31 32 33 | Repair of prosthetic device, repair or replace minor parts. When repairing an Prosthetic device or adding new component(s) or accessories which requires the Labor codes L7510 and L7520 and the total amount of the claim is over \$1000.00 (based on MassHealth's Fee Schedule) a Prior Authorization (PA) is required. The repair is an all-inclusive repair for all HCPCS involved in the repair process. The claim must be submitted with all the HCPCS for the repair on the same date of service. |
| PRT | L7520 | REPAIRS - PROSTHESES | | | | | | STOP "Sometimes" | 12 31 32 33 | Repair prosthetic device, labor component, per 15 minutes. When repairing an Prosthetic device or adding new component(s) or accessories which requires the Labor codes L7510 and L7520 and the total amount of the claim is over \$1000.00 (based on MassHealth's Fee Schedule) a Prior Authorization (PA) is required. The repair is an all-inclusive repair for all HCPCS involved in the repair process. The claim must be submitted with all the HCPCS for the repair on the same date of service. |
| PRT | L7600 | PROSTHETIC SUPPLIES | AAC+70% | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Prosthetic donning sleeve, any material, each. |
| PRT | L8000 | BREAST PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Breast prosthesis, mastectomy bra. |
| PRT | L8001 | BREAST PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Breast prosthesis, mastectomy bra, with integrated breast prosthesis form, Unilateral. |
| PRT | L8002 | BREAST PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Breast prosthesis, mastectomy bra, with integrated breast prosthesis form, bilateral. |
| PRT | L8010 | BREAST PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Breast prosthesis, mastectomy sleeve. |
| PRT | L8015 | BREAST PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | External breast prosthesis garment, with mastectomy form, post mastectomy. |
| PRT | L8020 | BREAST PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Breast prosthesis, mastectomy form. |
| PRT | L8030 | BREAST PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Breast prosthesis, silicone or equal. |
| PRT | L8031 | BREAST PROSTHESES | AAC+40% | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Breast prosthesis silicone or equal, with integral adhesive |
| PRT | L8032 | BREAST PROSTHESES | AAC+40% | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Nipple prosthesis, reusable, any type, each. |
| PRT | L8035 | BREAST PROSTHESES | | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Custom breast prosthesis, post mastectomy, molded to patient model. |
| PRT | L8039 | BREAST PROSTHESES | AAC+50% | | | | RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Breast prosthesis, not otherwise specified. |
| PRT | L8300 | TRUSSES | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Truss, single with standard pad. |
| PRT | L8310 | TRUSSES | | | | | | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Truss, double with standard pads. |
| PRT | L8320 | TRUSSES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Truss, addition to standard pad, water pad. |
| PRT | L8330 | TRUSSES | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Truss, addition to standard pad, scrotal pad. |
| PRT | L8400 | PROSTHETIC SOCKS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Prosthetic sheath, below knee, each. |
| PRT | L8410 | PROSTHETIC SOCKS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Prosthetic sheath, above knee, each. |
| PRT | L8415 | PROSTHETIC SOCKS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Prosthetic sheath, upper limb, each. |
| PRT | L8417 | PROSTHETIC SOCKS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Prosthetic sheath/sock, including a gel cushion layer, below knee or above knee, each. |



Orthotics and Prosthetics Payment and Coverage Guidelines Tool v.20

| Updated 4.1.24 Program (Link) | Service Code Current | | C.H.I.A. (DHCFP) (Link) | AAC+ INFORMATION | | | Modifier (Link) | PA Required (Link) | POS Required (Link) | Description |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| | | | | AAC COST | UNITS | AAC Markup | | | | |
| PRT | L8420 | PROSTHETIC SOCKS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Prosthetic sock, multiple ply, below knee, each. |
| PRT | L8430 | PROSTHETIC SOCKS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Prosthetic sock, multiple ply, above knee, each. |
| PRT | L8435 | PROSTHETIC SOCKS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Prosthetic sock, multiple ply, upper limb, each. |
| PRT | L8440 | PROSTHETIC SOCKS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Prosthetic shrinker, below knee, each. |
| PRT | L8460 | PROSTHETIC SOCKS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Prosthetic shrinker, above knee, each. |
| PRT | L8465 | PROSTHETIC SOCKS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Prosthetic shrinker, upper limb, each. |
| PRT | L8470 | PROSTHETIC SOCKS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Prosthetic sock, single ply, fitting, below knee, each. |
| PRT | L8480 | PROSTHETIC SOCKS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Prosthetic sock, single ply, fitting, above knee, each. |
| PRT | L8485 | PROSTHETIC SOCKS | | | | | RT LT | Sometimes | 12 31 32 33 | Prosthetic sock, single ply, fitting, upper limb, each. |
| PRT | L8499 | PROSTHETIC SOCKS | AAC+40% | | | | U1 RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Unlisted procedure for miscellaneous prosthetic services, off-the-shelf |
| PRT | L8499 | PROSTHETIC SOCKS | AAC+50% | | | | U2 RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Unlisted procedure for miscellaneous prosthetic services, prefabricated |
| PRT | L8499 | PROSTHETIC SOCKS | AAC+70% | | | | U3 RT LT | Yes | 12 31 32 33 | Unlisted procedure for miscellaneous prosthetic services, custom |
| ORT / PRT | S1040 | CRANIAL MOLDING HELMET | | | | | | Yes | 12 | Cranial Remolding Orthosis, Pediatric, rigid, with soft interface material. |

| <u>Interpretive Description</u> | <u>Requirements & Limits</u> |
|--|--|
| | 1 unit = each shoe, 2 units per year (1 pair per year) |
| A molded shoe, custom fabricated from a model of the patient. Different types and densities of inserts can be fabricated when the shoe is made for specific conditions. Includes casting and cast preparation. | 1 unit = each shoe, 2 units per year (1 pair per year). |
| A rigid rocker bottom attached to the entire outer surface of the sole and heel of the shoe. Eliminates motion within the foot and limits ankle motion while allowing the patient a near normal gait pattern. | 1 unit = each shoe, 2 units per year (1 pair per year). |
| A modification of a depth inlay or custom molded shoe that is a medial or lateral wedge added to or built into the shoe. | 1 unit = each shoe, 2 units per year (1 pair per year). |
| A modification of a depth inlay or custom molded shoe that is a metatarsal bar added to or built into the shoe. | 1 unit = each shoe, 2 units per year (1 pair per year). |
| A modification of a depth inlay or custom molded shoe that is an off-set heel added to or built into the shoe that adds stability to the shoe. | 1 unit = each shoe, 2 units per year (1 pair per year). |
| A modification of a depth inlay or custom molded shoe that is a modification that is not otherwise listed. | 1 unit = each shoe, 2 units per year (1 pair per year). |
| Denotes a special feature such as style, type or color of leather on a custom molded or off-the-shelf depth inlay shoe, each, for diabetics only. (This code will be automatically denied by Medicare.) | 1 unit = each shoe, 2 units per year (1 pair per year). |
| Prefabricated shoe insert that is fabricated of multiple density materials that is contoured to the patients foot by means of compression as a result of wearing the insert within the shoe. | 1 unit = each shoe, 6 units per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, (3 inserts per shoe), 6 units per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 6 units per year |
| A below knee elastic compression support of surgical weight, custom fitted. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A below knee elastic compression support of surgical weight, custom fitted. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A below knee elastic compression support of surgical weight, custom fitted. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| An above knee elastic compression support of medium weight, custom fitted. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| An above knee elastic compression support of heavy weight, custom fitted. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| An above knee elastic compression support of surgical weight, custom fitted. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A full length elastic compression support of medium weight, custom fitted. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |

| <u>Interpretive Description</u> | <u>Requirements & Limits</u> |
|--|----------------------------------|
| Stays or Panel(s), Includes Shoulder Straps and Closures, Prefabricated, Includes Fitting and Adjustment | 1 unit= each, 1 units per year. |
| | 1 unit= each, 1 units per year. |
| | 1 unit= each, 1 units per year. |
| | 1 unit= each, 1 per year |
| | 1 unit= each, 1 units per year. |
| | 1 unit= each, 1 per year |
| | 1 unit= each, 1 units per year. |
| | 1 unit= each, 1 units per year. |
| | 1 unit= each, 1 units per year. |

| <u>Interpretive Description</u> | <u>Requirements & Limits</u> |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | 1 unit= each, 1 units per year. |
| | 1 unit= each, 1 units per year. |
| | 1 unit= each, 1 per year |
| | 1 unit= each, 1 units per year. |
| | 1 unit= each, 1 units per year. |
| | 1 unit= each, 1 units per year. |
| | 1 unit= each, 1 units per year. |
| | 1 unit= each, 2 units per year. |
| | 1 unit= each, 2 units per year. |

| <u>Interpretive Description</u> | <u>Requirements & Limits</u> |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | 1 unit= each, 1 units per year. |
| | 1 unit= each, 2 units per year. |
| | 1 unit= each, 1 units per year. |
| | 1 unit= each, 1 units per year. |
| | 1 unit= each, 1 units per year. |
| | 1 unit= each, 1 units per year. |
| | 1 unit= each, 1 units per year. |
| | 1 unit= each, 1 units per year. |
| | 1 unit= each, 1 units per year. |

| <u>Interpretive Description</u> | <u>Requirements & Limits</u> |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | 1 unit= each, 1 units per year. |
| | 1 unit= each, 1 units per year. |
| | 1 unit= each, 1 units per year. |
| | 1 unit= each, 1 units per year. |
| | 1 unit= each, 1 units per year. |
| | 1 unit= each, 1 units per year. |
| | 1 unit= each, 1 units per year. |
| | 1 unit= each, 1 units per year. |
| | 1 unit= each, 1 units per year. |

| <u>Interpretive Description</u> | <u>Requirements & Limits</u> |
|---------------------------------|---|
| | 1 unit= each, 1 units per year. |
| | 1 unit= each, 1 units per year. |
| | 1 unit= each, 1 units per year. |
| | 1 unit= each, 1 units per year. |
| | 1 unit= each, 1 units per year. |
| | 1 unit= each, 1 units per year. |
| | 1 unit= each, 1 per year (from original DOS) |
| | 1 unit= each, 1 per year |
| | 1 unit= each, 1 per year |

| <u>Interpretive Description</u> | <u>Requirements & Limits</u> |
|---|---|
| | 1 unit= each, 1 per year |
| | 1 unit= each, 1 per year |
| | 1 unit= each, 1 per year |
| | 1 unit= each, 1 per year |
| A two piece molded plastic orthosis, designed to control the CTLS region, custom fabricated from a model of the patient, includes casting and cast preparation. | 1 unit= each, 1 units per year. |
| A two piece molded plastic orthosis, designed to control the CTLS region, custom fabricated from a model of the patient, interface material, includes casting and cast preparation. | 1 unit= each, 1 units per year. |
| A metal superstructure connected to a skull ring, pins to go into the skull, attached to a molded plastic thoracic jacket, designed to immobilize the cervical spine, includes custom fitting and alignment. | 1 unit= each, 1 units per year. |
| A metal superstructure connected to a skull ring, pins to go into the skull, attached to a custom jacket formed from plaster or synthetic casting material, designed to immobilize the cervical spine, includes custom fitting and alignment. | 1 unit= each, 1 units per year. |
| A metal superstructure connected to a skull ring, pins to go into the skull, attached to a custom designed orthosis with metal uprights and a molded plastic or leather pelvic section, custom fabricated from a model of the patient, includes casting, cast preparation, and alignment. | 1 unit= each, 1 units per year. |
| Addition to L0810 - L0820 - L0830 only. The metal superstructure, ring and pins are of any MRI compatible material. | 1 unit= each, 1 units per year. |
| Addition to any TLSO. A corset style front used when additional control is needed. | 1 unit= each, 1 units per year. |
| Addition to any LSO. A corset style front used when additional control is needed. | 1 unit= each, 1 units per year. |
| Addition to any TLSO. A full corset used when maximum control is needed. | 1 unit= each, 1 units per year. |
| Addition to any LSO. A full corset used when maximum control is needed. | 1 unit= each, 1 units per year. |
| Addition to any spinal orthosis. A crutch like support used to elevate and or support a shoulder. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Addition to any spinal orthosis or support. Peroneal straps used to prevent upward shifting. | 1 unit= each, 1 units per year. |
| Addition to any spinal orthosis or support. Stocking supporters to hold stockings in place. | 1 unit = 1 (set of 4), 2 (sets) per year. |
| Addition to any spinal orthosis. A removable protective fabric interface for the torso. | 1 unit = each, 6 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 1 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 1 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 1 per year. |

| <u>Interpretive Description</u> | <u>Requirements & Limits</u> |
|--|----------------------------------|
| Orthosis used for treatment of scoliosis and/or kyphosis, consists of pelvic interface molded to patient model. Metal anterior and posterior uprights attach to the pelvic interface and terminate in the occipital mandibular area. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A prefabricated cervical thoracic lumbar sacral orthosis (CTLSSO) used to immobilize the complete infant's spine. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Orthosis utilizing elastic strapping linked to control pads intended for treatment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. | 1 unit = each, 1 per year. |
| Addition to L1000, A plastic underarm device to assist in the control the thoracic region, custom fitted. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An over the shoulder pad/strap which exerts a downward pressure on the trapezes, to assist in the alignment of the shoulders and upper spine. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Addition to L1000, A metal component for auxiliary pad attachment, designed to achieve correct pressure by its length. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A metal band or component attached to the anterior bar of a CTLSSO or other scoliosis orthosis to assist in placement of corrective pads to prevent pressure on the anterior chest wall. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A padded strap or sling used with a CTLSSO or other scoliosis orthosis to apply/exert corrective or holding force on the lumbar spine. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Addition to L1000, A plastic or leather ring that is designed to assist in control of the thoracic spine, custom fitted. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Addition to L1000, A plastic or leather ring that is designed to assist in control of the thoracic spine, custom fabricated from a model of the patient, includes casting and cast preparation. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 3 per year. |
| An orthosis designed for scoliosis and/or kyphosis, in the lower areas of the spine, molded plastic. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Addition to L1200, An anterior upright or inverted "U" shaped upright, attached to the basic orthosis designed for anterior control of the thoracic areas of the spine. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Metal superstructure of three uprights (2 posterior and 1 anterior) and neck ring attached to a low profile TLSO. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |

| <u>Interpretive Description</u> | <u>Requirements & Limits</u> |
|--|---|
| A pad attached to or incorporated into the anterior portion of a low profile scoliosis TLSO to counteract rotation of the thoracic spine. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 3 per year. |
| An elastic custom fabricated control section designed for the ribs. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| Addition to L1200, A pad installed in the trochanter area, to control the lumbar curve. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A molded plastic body jacket that is custom designed for control of scoliosis, custom fabricated, includes casting and cast preparation. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A molded plastic body jacket custom designed for control of scoliosis, used post-operatively, custom fabricated, includes casting and cast preparation. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | Unlisted procedures for Cervical and Spinal orthosis. (Pay by report). |
| | Unlisted procedures for Cervical and Spinal orthosis. (Pay by report). |
| | Unlisted procedures for Cervical and Spinal orthosis. (Pay by report). |
| A cloth bib type device for infants that has a pillow inserted that fits between the legs to hold the hips in abduction, custom fitted. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A bib type device that has the capability of having a pillow inserted for hip abduction and is an extra cover for L1600. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A cloth, or similar material, harness designed to hold infants hips in abduction, custom fitted. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A plastic orthosis designed to hold an infant's hips in abduction, custom fabricated. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A metal orthosis that is designed to hold an infant's hips in abduction, includes a pelvic band and thigh cuffs, custom fabricated. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An adjustable orthosis designed to hold an infant's hips in abduction, includes thigh cuffs with cloth covers, adjustable spreader bar, posterior strap, custom fitted. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 1 per year. |
| A Static prefabricated bilateral plastic hip orthosis that maintains the hips in an appropriately prescribed degree of abduction. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A metal orthosis designed to control hip abduction, allow ambulation, for children, pelvic band, adjustable hip motion control, thigh cuffs, custom fabricated. | 1 unit = each, 1 per year. |
| A metal or plastic orthosis designed to control motion of one hip, includes a pelvic section, hip joint, and thigh section, used postoperatively, custom fabricated. | 1 unit = each, 1 per year. |
| A metal or plastic orthosis designed to control motion of one hip, includes a pelvic section, hip joint, and thigh section, used postoperatively, custom fitted. | 1 unit = each, 1 per year. |
| A custom-fitted bilateral hip control orthosis which offers combined adduction and rotational guidance. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A metal orthosis designed to hold a child's hips in abduction while allowing leg motion, includes thigh cuffs, vertical post, and universal joints. Adjustable bars attached to shoes and wedges, custom fabricated. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A metal and plastic orthosis designed to hold a child's hips in abduction while allowing limited leg motion. Uses thigh and calf cuffs, and a metal frame, custom fabricated. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A metal and plastic orthosis that is designed to hold one hip in abduction while allowing ambulation, uses an ischial weight bearing brim, metal structure, lockable knee joint, attachment to keep the leg in traction, custom fabricated | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |

| <u>Interpretive Description</u> | <u>Requirements & Limits</u> |
|---|--|
| A metal and plastic orthosis designed to hold the hips in abduction while allowing free hip and knee motion. Uses a pelvic band, hip joints, and thigh cuffs. Custom fabricated. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A metal and plastic orthosis designed to keep weight off one leg, uses an ischial weight bearing brim, metal structure that goes to the floor, free knee joints, calf band, strap to keep the leg in traction, custom fabricated. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An elastic or neoprene semi-rigid support for the knee, has medial and lateral hinges, custom fitted. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per 12 months. (from original DOC) |
| An elastic or neoprene semi-rigid support for the knee, medial and lateral hinges, medial and lateral condyle pads, with or without patellar control pads or straps, custom fitted. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A semi-rigid canvas support designed to restrict motion of the knee, custom fitted. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. A semi-rigid canvas support designed to restrict motion of the knee, custom fitted. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A semi-rigid support to restrict knee motion, has adjustable unicentric or polycentric extension/flexion knee joints, custom fitted | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per 12 months. |
| A rigid support designed to prevent knee motion, custom fabricated. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |

| <u>Interpretive Description</u> | <u>Requirements & Limits</u> |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Designed to support and protect the ligaments of the knee, has hinged knee joints, custom fabricated. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Custom fitted version of L1844. Knee orthosis with thigh and calf sections and a single hinge which offers significant control in all three planes with or without adjustable varus/valgus feature with a unicentric or polycentric joint. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Knee orthosis with thigh and calf sections and single upright with a unicentric or polycentric knee joint that will permit changes in flexion and extension, intended for medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus feature, custom fabricated. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Prefabricated knee orthosis with thigh and calf sections and double upright unicentric or polycentric knee joints that will permit changes in flexion and extension, intended for medial-lateral and rotation control, custom fit | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Knee orthosis with thigh and calf sections and double upright unicentric or polycentric knee joints that will permit changes in flexion and extension, intended for medial-lateral and rotation control, custom fabricated. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A custom-fitted double bar knee orthosis with inflatable pads and adjustable joints with pneumatic extension assist feature, which can limit range of knee motion in the saggital plane. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A rigid knee orthosis to prevent recurvatum. Custom fitted | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Knee orthosis (KO), single upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint, prefabricated, off-the-shelf. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |

| <u>Interpretive Description</u> | <u>Requirements & Limits</u> |
|--|----------------------------------|
| Knee orthosis (KO), double upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint, prefabricated, off-the-shelf. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Knee orthosis designed with uniquely contoured segments above and below the knee. Intended for control of knee hyperextension. Orthosis is custom fabricated to a patient model. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An orthosis to provide assistance in dorsiflexing the foot in swing phase, allows ankle motion during loading, uses spring wire, calf cuff, attached to a shoe, custom fabricated. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A flexible orthosis to provide mild medial/lateral support for the ankle, custom fitted. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| An orthosis to provide medial/lateral support to the ankle, custom molded from a model of the patient, includes casting and cast preparation. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| Orthosis of thermoplastic or similar material with foot segment and medial and lateral uprights intended to provide medial-lateral stability to the ankle, custom fit. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A molded plastic orthosis which extends above the ankle, but not to the calf, custom fabricated | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| An orthosis to assist in dorsiflexion of the foot with a semi-flexible posterior bar, attaches via a clip to the back of a shoe, calf cuff, custom fitted. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Orthosis with calf band and cuff and single upright with static or adjustable plantar flexion stop, attached to a shoe, custom fabricated | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |

| <u>Interpretive Description</u> | <u>Requirements & Limits</u> |
|---|----------------------------------|
| A semi-rigid plastic orthosis to hold the foot in neutral position (dorsi-plantar flexion), custom fitted | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A Prefabricated AFO that encompasses the proximal anterior Tibia. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A semi-rigid molded plastic orthosis to hold the foot in neutral position (dorsi-plantar flexion), controls foot position, custom fabricated. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| An orthosis which holds the foot in functional position and provides knee stabilization by a rigid anterior tibial section. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A dynamic orthosis consisting of a band of material which spirals from a footplate to the calf band, custom fabricated orthosis to control the foot and ankle | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A dynamic orthosis consisting of a band of material which spirals from a footplate to the calf band, pre-fabricated | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A rigid orthosis to control the foot and ankle, custom fabricated. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| An orthosis to control the ankle and foot, free motion joint(s) at the ankle, custom fabricated. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| An orthosis to control the ankle and foot, free motion joint(s) at the ankle, prefabricated. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |

| <u>Interpretive Description</u> | <u>Requirements & Limits</u> |
|---|----------------------------------|
| An orthosis to control the ankle joint and foot, unilateral metal or equal upright, unicentric free motion joint at the ankle, calf band and cuff, attached to a shoe, custom fabricated. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| An orthosis to control the ankle and foot, bilateral metal or similar uprights, bilateral unicentric free motion ankle joints, calf band and cuff, attached to a shoe, custom fabricated. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| An orthosis to control the knee, ankle, and foot, unilateral metal or similar upright, unicentric free motion joint at the knee and ankle, thigh and calf bands with cuffs, attached to a shoe, custom fabricated | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A custom fabricated single or double upright KAFO, thermoplastic or conventional construction, designed with a mechanical stance phase locking knee joint, with swing phase release, and an ankle joint. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An orthosis to control the knee, ankle, foot, unilateral metal or similar upright, unicentric free motion ankle joint, no knee joint, thigh and calf bands with cuffs, attached to a shoe, custom fabricated. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An orthosis to control the knee ankle, foot, bilateral metal or similar uprights, bilateral unicentric free motion joints at the knee and ankle, thigh and calf bands with cuffs, attached to a shoe, custom fabricated. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| An orthosis to control the knee and ankle, foot, bilateral metal or similar uprights, bilateral unicentric free motion ankle joints and no knee joints, thigh and calf bands with cuffs, attached to a shoe, custom fabricated. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An orthosis to control medial-lateral stability of the knee and ankle with free motion or rigid control at the ankle, a unilateral upright, molded plastic thigh, calf and ankle/foot sections, custom fabricated. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| Prefabricated plastic KAFO designed to hold a child's ankle and knee in a fixed position, non-adjustable, sometimes used to treat Infantile Club Foot disorders. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |

| <u>Interpretive Description</u> | <u>Requirements & Limits</u> |
|--|----------------------------------|
| An orthosis to control the knee and ankle, with free motion joints or rigid control at the ankle, with or without bilateral uniconcentric free motion joints at the knee, molded plastic thigh and calf/ankle/foot sections, custom fabricated. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| An orthosis to control the knee and ankle, with free motion joints or rigid control at the ankle, with our without unilateral uniconcentric free motion joint at the knee, molded plastic thigh and calf/ankle/foot sections, custom fabricated. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| An orthotic device to assist in controlling rotation at the hips. Pelvic band and belt with elastic or webbing straps that twist around the legs, attached to shoes, custom fabricated. | 1 unit = each, 1 per year. |
| An orthosis to control the internal or external rotation of the hips, pelvic band & belt. uniconcentric free motion hip joints, bilateral torsion cables, calf straps, attached to shoes, custom fabricated. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An orthosis to control the internal or external rotation of the hips, pelvic band & belt. uniconcentric free motion ball bearing hip joints, bilateral torsion cables, calf straps, attached to shoes, custom fabricated. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An orthotic device to assist in controlling rotation of one hip. Pelvic band & belt with an elastic or webbing strap that twists around the leg, attached to a shoe, custom fabricated. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An orthosis to control the internal or external rotation of one hip, pelvic band & belt, uniconcentric free motion hip joint, unilateral torsion cable, calf strap, attached to a shoe, custom fabricated. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An orthosis to control the internal or external rotation of one hip, has a pelvic band & belt, uniconcentric ball bearing free motion hip joint, unilateral torsion cable, calf strap, attached to a shoe, custom fabricated. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Orthosis of thermoplastic type casting material for a tibial region fracture, customarily applied directly to the extremity. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An AFO, fracture orthosis, consisting of a circumferential tibial section, molded to patient model | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An AFO fracture orthosis, free motion uniconcentric ankle, made of soft thermoplastic material, custom fitted. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An AFO fracture orthosis, free motion uniconcentric ankle, made of semi-rigid thermoplastic material, custom fitted. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |

| <u>Interpretive Description</u> | <u>Requirements & Limits</u> |
|---|----------------------------------|
| An AFO fracture orthosis, free motion unicentric ankle, made of rigid thermoplastic material, custom fitted. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A KAFO fracture orthosis, free motion knee joints, fabricated of a thermoplastic type casting material that is custom fabricated | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Knee ankle foot orthosis for a femoral fracture, above knee and below knee segments linked by a free motion knee joint, custom fabricated. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A KAFO fracture orthosis, prefabricated, free motion knee and ankle, made of soft thermoplastic material, custom fitted. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A KAFO fracture orthosis, prefabricated, free motion knee and ankle, made of semi-rigid thermoplastic material, custom fitted. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A KAFO fracture orthosis, prefabricated, free motion knee and ankle, made of rigid thermoplastic material, custom fitted. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Addition to fracture orthosis, a plastic foot piece with free motion ankle joints and extensions. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Addition to fracture orthosis, locking knee joints. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| Addition to fracture orthosis, limited motion knee joints. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Addition to fracture orthosis, adjustable motion limiting knee joints. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| Addition to fracture orthosis, a prefabricated proximal brim to assist in controlling rotation and improving patient acceptance. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Addition to fracture orthosis, a waist belt used for suspension. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Addition to full limb fracture orthosis, pelvic band and belt, hip joint, extension onto the orthosis, assists in controlling rotation, abduction and adduction, custom fabricated. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |

| <u>Interpretive Description</u> | <u>Requirements & Limits</u> |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Unicentric ankle joints that are individually set to limit motion of the ankle. | 1 unit = each, 8 per year. |
| Unicentric ankle joints that have an internal spring to assist dorsiflexion of the foot when unweighted. | 1 unit = each, 8 per year. |
| Unicentric ankle joints that have two adjustable springs to provide both extension and flexion of the foot. | 1 unit = each, 8 per year. |
| A metal plate that attaches to a shoe, has a rectangular tube that receives stirrup sections, makes shoes interchangeable. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An addition to the base of a solid ankle total contact AFO, not used with a shoe, the shape of this addition is designed to create a smooth transition through the stance phase of gait, reducing motion at the ankle foot complex. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A metal plate that attaches to a shoe, has a round tube that receives round pins, is used without ankle joints, makes shoes interchangeable. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A custom fabricated foot section molded from a model of the patient, includes stirrup attachment, fits into a shoe, includes casting and cast preparation. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A specially designed stirrup used when rigidity is required. Extensive shoe modification is required. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A stirrup with an extended tongue and used when rigidity within the shoe is required. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| "T" strap is custom fabricated and attached to the patient's shoe. The malleolus pad is custom fitted and attached to the orthosis. These are used to control the anatomical position of the patient's ankle. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A modification to, or a feature of an custom molded orthosis intended to control varus/valgus | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A custom fabricated foot and ankle section molded from a model of the patient, plastic or leather, includes casting and cast preparation. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| An adjustable abduction bar, used to keep the feet apart when used with bilateral orthosis, custom fabricated. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A non-adjustable abduction bar, used to keep the feet apart when used with bilateral orthosis, custom fabricated. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A leather, or similar material, lacer that fits around the calf area, custom to measurement. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A leather, or similar material, lacer molded from a model of the patient, which fits around the calf area, includes casting and cast preparation. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A rigid anterior metal band for attachment to a lower extremity orthosis. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An anterior shell, using floor reaction forces, molded of plastic from a model of the patient, custom fabricated, includes casting and cast preparation. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A custom fabricated prosthetic type two piece socket, molded from a model of the patient, used on AFOs, includes casting and cast preparation. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A steel piece inserted between the inner and outer sole of a shoe that provides rigidity. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An extension that fits under the shoe on a KAFO that eliminates weight bearing on the foot. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A half stirrup attached to a shoe and a free motion ankle joint for torsion control orthosis. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A free motion knee joint for torsion control orthosis. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |

| <u>Interpretive Description</u> | <u>Requirements & Limits</u> |
|---|----------------------------------|
| A heavy duty 180 degree stop unicentric knee joint for KO and KAFO. | 1 unit = each, 8 per year. |
| Addition, polycentric knee joint for custom KAFO only. | 1 unit = each, 8 per year. |
| A design of a 180 degree stop unicentric knee joint for KO and KAFO that puts the joint center posterior to the weight line providing more knee stability. | 1 unit = each, 8 per year. |
| A design of a 180 degree stop unicentric heavy duty knee joint for KO and KAFO that puts the joint center posterior to the weight line providing more knee stability. | 1 unit = each, 8 per year. |
| A prosthetic type suspension sleeve for lower extremity orthosis providing suspension and maintaining proper position. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 8 per year. |
| A design of a 180 degree stop unicentric knee joint for KAFO that when used in pairs allows both joints to be unlocked and locked at the same time. | 1 unit = each, 8 per year. |
| A design of a 180 degree stop adjustable flexion unicentric knee joint for KAFO. | 1 unit = each, 8 per year. |
| An addition to a lower extremity orthosis, an incremental locking feature at the knee joint. | 1 unit = each, 8 per year. |
| A spring assisted device that when pulled up unlocks the joint and automatically locks it when extended. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| An addition to a KAFO that is designed to assist with weight bearing at the Ischium. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A custom fabricated quadrilateral socket design for weight bearing on a KAFO that is molded from a model of the patient, includes casting and cast preparation. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A custom fitted quadrilateral socket design for weight bearing on a KAFO. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A custom fabricated narrow ML socket design for weight bearing on a KAFO that is molded from a model of the patient, includes casting and cast preparation. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A custom fitted narrow ML socket design for weight bearing on a KAFO. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A thigh lacer for a KAFO to assist with weight bearing and is custom fabricated. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A thigh lacer for a KAFO to assist with weight bearing, molded from a model of the patient, custom fabricated, includes casting and cast preparation. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A special top to a thigh lacer which is padded and has a rolled edge for greater support. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A specially designed hip joint that can be locked in 180 and 90 degree positions. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A strap or narrow band of leather or similar flexible or malleable material attached to orthotic hip joints and used to apply pressure or force to the gluteal area to stabilize the pelvic region and/or encourage hip extension | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |

| <u>Interpretive Description</u> | <u>Requirements & Limits</u> |
|--|----------------------------------|
| A free motion unicentric hip joint for KAFOs. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A free motion unicentric hip joint with a drop lock for KAFOs. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A heavy duty free motion unicentric hip joint for KAFOs. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| An adjustable flexion free motion unicentric hip joint for KAFOs. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| An adjustable extension, flexion, and abduction free motion unicentric hip joint. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A hip control system providing a reciprocating gait action. Includes a molded plastic pelvic section, molded from a model of the patient, special hip joints, vertical lateral uprights, thoracic belt, custom fabricated. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A hip control system providing a reciprocating gait action. Includes a metal pelvic band, special hip joints, vertical lateral uprights, thoracic belt, custom fabricated. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A pelvic band and belt for use with a unilateral KAFO. Secured to the hip joint for control, custom fabricated. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A pelvic band and belt for use with bilateral orthosis and is secured to both hip joints for control, custom fabricated. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A specially designed pad that provides gluteal pressure for support and balance, custom fabricated. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A thoracic band added to bilateral KAFOs, pelvic band and paraspinal uprights to provide greater torso control. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Paraspinal uprights between the pelvic and thoracic bands for greater control of the torso. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Lateral uprights between the pelvic and thoracic bands for greater control of the torso. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| This process provides a good protective finish to steel components. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |

| <u>Interpretive Description</u> | <u>Requirements & Limits</u> |
|--|----------------------------------|
| | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A method of providing length adjustment to an orthosis. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| Any type of finishing technique, other than plating, applied to a bar that resists corrosion or oxidation. | 1 unit = each, 8 per year. |
| A clip or a spring and steel ball inserted into a metal upright and designed to hold a drop lock in a locked or unlocked position. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A free motion unicentric hip joint for KAFOs. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An anterior knee pad used with KO/KAFO to control flexion, and varus/valgus position of the knee, for use with custom fabricated orthosis. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A padded rigid device to assist in providing lateral or medial pressure to the knee. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A soft interface material for an AFO or calf section of a molded plastic orthosis. | 1 unit = each, 8 per year. |

| <u>Interpretive Description</u> | <u>Requirements & Limits</u> |
|--|--|
| A soft interface material for the thigh section of a molded plastic orthosis. | 1 unit = each, 8 per year. |
| A special below knee sock interface that is worn with fracture orthosis. | 1 unit = each, 6 per year. |
| A special full leg length sock interface that is worn with fracture orthosis. | 1 unit = each, 6 per year. |
| Unlisted procedures for lower extremity orthosis | <u>Addition</u> , unlisted procedures for lower extremity orthotics (Pay by report) 1 unit = each workorder. |
| Unlisted procedures for lower extremity orthosis | <u>Addition</u> , unlisted procedures for lower extremity orthotics (Pay by report) 1 unit = each workorder. |
| Unlisted procedures for lower extremity orthosis | <u>Addition</u> , unlisted procedures for lower extremity orthotics (Pay by report) 1 unit = each workorder. |
| | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A foot orthosis custom fabricated of plastic or leather, molded from a model of the patient, covered with spenco or equal material, includes casting and cast preparation. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A foot orthosis custom fabricated of a soft foam type plastic, molded from a model of the patient, includes casting and cast preparation. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A foot orthosis custom fabricated of a silicone material, molded from a model of the patient, includes casting and cast preparation. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A foot orthosis custom fabricated of plastic or leather for longitudinal arch support, three quarter or full length, molded from a model of the patient, includes casting and cast preparation. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A foot orthosis custom fabricated of plastic or leather for both longitudinal and metatarsal support, three quarter or full length, molded from a model of the patient, includes casting and cast preparation. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A foot orthosis custom fabricated of a soft foam type plastic and molded directly to the patient. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| The use of a high strength lightweight lamination in a foot orthosis or a lightweight composite plate, utilized as a foot orthosis. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A longitudinal arch foot orthosis, custom fitted and removable. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A metatarsal arch foot orthosis, custom fitted and removable | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A longitudinal and metatarsal arch foot orthosis, custom fitted and removable. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |

| <u>Interpretive Description</u> | <u>Requirements & Limits</u> |
|--|---|
| A longitudinal arch foot orthosis, custom fitted and attached into a shoe. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A metatarsal arch foot orthosis, custom fitted and attached into a shoe. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A longitudinal and metatarsal arch foot orthosis, custom fitted and attached into a shoe. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| An orthosis to dynamically adduct the great toe. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A bar and plates, attached to shoes which are included, that give internal or external rotation of the feet. The bar is available in different lengths for abduction. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A bar and clips, shoes are removable, that give internal or external rotation of the feet. The bar is available in different lengths for abduction. Shoes are not included. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A pediatric two piece shoe where the forefoot and hind foot can be positioned independently for forefoot adduction or abduction. The two pieces have separate closures for control. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A prefabricated molded plastic, silicone, or equal heel support. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| This description covers two different types of shoes. The pronator shoe is an outflare, or reverse, shoe with lateral sole and heel wedges and the supinator shoe is an inflare, or exaggerated, shoe with medial sole and heel wedges. | 1 unit = each, 6 per year. |
| This description covers two different types of shoes. The pronator shoe is an outflare, or reverse, shoe with lateral sole and heel wedges and the supinator shoe is an inflare, or exaggerated, shoe with medial sole and heel wedges. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. (This code is difficult to describe as pronator and supinator shoes are generally not available nor are recommended for this age child.) |
| This description covers two different types of high top shoes. The pronator shoe is an outflare, or reverse, shoe with lateral sole and heel wedges and the supinator shoe is an inflare, or exaggerated, shoe with medial sole and heel wedges. Both are mostly available in open toe models. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| This description covers two different types of high top shoes. The pronator shoe is an outflare, or reverse, shoe with lateral sole and heel wedges and the supinator shoe is an inflare, or exaggerated, shoe with medial sole and heel wedges. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A high top shoe that laces to the toe for ease in donning and doffing and to accommodate changes in volume. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A high top shoe that laces to the toe for ease in donning and doffing and to accommodate changes in volume. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A high top shoe that laces to the toe for ease in donning and doffing and to accommodate changes in volume. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |

| <u>Interpretive Description</u> | <u>Requirements & Limits</u> |
|--|----------------------------------|
| High top shoes that lace to the toe for ease in donning and doffing, separate internal lace system to hold the heel into the shoe, a clear plastic section in the back to see that the heel is in place. | 1 unit = 1 pair, 1 per year. |
| High top shoes that lace to the toe for ease in donning and doffing, separate internal lace system to hold the heel into the shoe, and a clear plastic section in the back to see that the heel is in place. | 1 unit = 1 pair, 1 per year. |
| High top shoes that lace to the toe for ease in donning and doffing, separate internal lace system to hold the heel into the shoe, and a clear plastic section in the back to see that the heel is in place. | 1 unit = 1 pair, 1 per year. |
| Ladies oxford style orthopedic shoe that has a firm heel counter extended on the medial side and a strong shank. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Ladies oxford style shoe that is deeper from insole to upper to accommodate deformed foot and/or foot orthosis. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Ladies high top style shoe that is deeper from insole to upper to accommodate deformed foot and/or foot orthosis. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Men's oxford style orthopedic shoe that has a firm heel counter extended on the medial side and a strong shank. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Men's oxford style shoe that is deeper from the insole to upper to accommodate deformed foot and/or foot orthosis. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Men's high top shoe that is deeper from insole to upper to accommodate deformed foot and/or foot orthosis. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A woman's orthopedic oxford style shoe that is attached to an orthosis. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A man's orthopedic oxford style shoe that is attached to an orthosis. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Oxford style shoe that is custom fabricated from a model of the patient, is deeper from the insole to the upper to accommodate a severe deformed foot, includes casting and cast preparation. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Oxford style shoe that is custom fabricated from a model of the patient, has a removable custom fabricated insert designed for toe or distal partial foot amputation, includes casting and cast preparation. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A custom fabricated shoe molded from a model of the patient, is lined with a silicone material, designed for sensitive feet and to accommodate pressure areas, includes casting and cast preparation. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A custom fabricated shoe molded from model of the patient, upper made of a foam plastic or like material, designed to accommodate pressure areas, includes casting and cast preparation. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A molded foam plastic shoe designed for temporary use of sensitive feet and pressure areas and is custom fitted. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An addition to a shoe or shoes that is not a normal size or width. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |

| <u>Interpretive Description</u> | <u>Requirements & Limits</u> |
|--|----------------------------------|
| An addition to a shoe or shoes that is not a normal size or length. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An addition to shoes where the two shoes are of different sizes. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A molded foam plastic sandal designed for temporary use of sensitive feet and pressure areas and is custom fitted. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An addition to a shoe that is a heel lift tapered to the metatarsal heads and is permanently attached. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| An addition to a shoe that is a lift to the entire shoe and is permanently attached to the exterior of the shoe. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| An addition to a shoe that is a lift to the entire shoe, is made of cork covered with leather, a sole attached to the bottom, and is permanently attached. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| An addition to a shoe that is a lift to the entire shoe, is custom fabricated of metal to provide greater heights than is practical with other materials, can be permanently attached or with a skate type attachment. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| An addition to a shoe that is a heel lift, is tapered, removable, and used inside the shoe. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| An addition to a shoe that is a heel lift and is permanently attached. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| An addition to a shoe that is a posterior heel wedge of soft material, provides both shock absorption and compression to allow the patient a more normal gait due to ankle or foot problems. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An addition to a shoe that is a medial or lateral wedge placed at the heel. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An addition to a shoe that is a medial or lateral sole wedge permanently attached to the outside of the sole. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An addition to a shoe that is a medial or lateral sole wedge permanently attached between the inner and outer sole. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An addition to a shoe that is a severe wedge placed to control some clubfoot conditions and is permanently attached. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An addition to a shoe that is a heel that is flared medially, laterally, or all around the heel, providing a greater surface on the floor to prevent medial or lateral motion of the ankle. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An addition to a shoe that is a rocker sole which causes most of the weight to be taken behind the metatarsal heads. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An addition to a shoe that is a type of metatarsal bar that is placed between sole layers. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |

| <u>Interpretive Description</u> | <u>Requirements & Limits</u> |
|---|----------------------------------|
| An addition to a shoe that is a medial or lateral sole and heel wedge permanently attached between the inner and outer soles. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An addition to a shoe that is a firm plastic heel counter that is permanently attached. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An addition to a shoe that is a firm leather heel counter that is permanently attached. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An addition to a shoe that is a new heel, has a heel wedge of soft material to provide both shock absorption and compression to allow the patient a more normal gait due to ankle or foot problems. This can be placed in a posterior, medial, or lateral position. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An addition or replacement to a shoe that is a new leather heel. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An addition or replacement to a shoe that is a new rubber heel. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An addition or replacement to a shoe that is a new heel that has an extension under the medial section. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An addition or replacement to a shoe that is a new heel that has an extension that goes to the first metatarsal area. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An addition to a shoe that is a heel pad with a cutout or depression to relieve pressure on a specific spot and is permanently attached. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An addition to a shoe that is a heel pad with a cutout or depression to relieve pressure on a specific spot and is removable. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An addition to a shoe that is a full leather insole. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An addition to a shoe that is a full rubber or like material insole. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| An addition to a shoe that is a full insole of leather covered felt. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| An addition to a shoe that is a half sole. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| An addition to a shoe that is a full sole. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| An addition or replacement to a shoe that is a metal toe piece used to reduce wear. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| An addition or replacement to a shoe that is a metal horseshoe design toe piece used to reduce wear. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| An addition to a shoe that is an extension piece added to the existing lace area to allow for severe high insteps or deformities. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| An addition to a shoe that is addition of straps with Velcro to replace laces. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |

| <u>Interpretive Description</u> | <u>Requirements & Limits</u> |
|--|---|
| An addition to a shoe that is replacing the firm counter with a soft counter. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| An addition to a shoe that is an elevation placed behind the metatarsal heads to relieve pressure. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| Removal of a caliper plate from a shoe and application to another shoe. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| Application of a new caliper plate to a shoe. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| Removal of a solid stirrup from a shoe and application to another shoe. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| Application of a new solid stirrup to a shoe. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| Removal of a Dennis Browne splint from both shoes and application to new shoes. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A simple abduction restraining orthosis used to protect the shoulder joint, custom fitted. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An abduction restraining orthosis used to protect the shoulder joint, custom fitted. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An orthosis used to pull together the acromio/clavicular joint, custom fitted. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A static/rigid shoulder cap design, custom fabricated, may include soft interface. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 1 per year. |
| A vest style orthosis which limits shoulder abduction, made of canvas or similar material, custom fabricated. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A vest style orthosis which limits shoulder abduction, made of hard plastic, prefabricated. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per 12 months. (from original DOS) |
| A static/rigid EO, custom fabricated, may include soft interface. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| This is designed to provide mild medial-lateral support of the elbow, is an elastic compression sleeve, has bilateral unicentric free motion joints, and is custom fitted. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| This is designed to provide control of the elbow, has upper and lower arm sections of leather or plastic, bilateral unicentric free motion joints, and is custom fabricated. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| This is designed to provide two functions, control of the elbow and flexion or extension assistance, it has upper and lower arm sections of leather or plastic, bilateral unicentric free motion joints, a unilateral spring device at a joint, and is custom fabricated. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| This orthosis is designed to provide control and function to a flail or weak elbow, it has upper and lower arm sections of leather or plastic, bilateral unicentric joints (one of which is lockable at various levels of flexion), a shoulder harness assembly with a cable used to activate the elbow lock, custom fabricated. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| This orthosis is designed to control the elbow. It has upper and lower arm sections, adjustable locking joint(s), custom fitted. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |

| <u>Interpretive Description</u> | <u>Requirements & Limits</u> |
|--|---|
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A static/rigid EWHO, custom fabricated, may include soft interface. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A dynamic/static adjustable EWHO, custom fabricated, may include soft interface. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A static/rigid EWHFO, custom fabricated, may include soft interface. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A dynamic/static adjustable EWHFO, custom fabricated, may include soft interface. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A dynamic WHFO including one or more non-torsion joints, may include soft lining, custom fabricated. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A wrist hand and finger orthosis, volar resting or positioning type, custom fitted. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A static WHFO used to support the wrist, hand, and fingers, may include a soft interface, custom fabricated. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each. 2 per 12 months. (from original DOS) |
| This orthosis is designed to control the entire hand, provides gripping action by extension of the wrist or flexion of the fingers, has unicentric joints at the MP and wrist, has an adjustable rod for different grips, custom fabricated. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| This orthosis is designed to control the entire hand, provides gripping action via cable from shoulder motion, has unicentric joints at the MP and wrist, has adjustments for different grips, custom fabricated. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| This orthosis is designed to control the entire hand, provides gripping action via a cable and an electric powered system, has unicentric joints at the MP and wrist, custom fabricated. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A dynamic WHO, custom fabricated, may include soft interface. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A molded plastic or leather orthosis designed to immobilize the wrist joint, custom fabricated. May include soft interface. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| An orthosis designed to provide support to the wrist joint, non molded, custom fitted. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An orthosis designed to hold the DIP, PIP, and MP joints in flexion, custom fitted. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A static/rigid, HFO, custom fabricated and may include soft interface. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A dynamic WHO including one or more non-torsion joints, may include soft interface, prefabricated. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year |
| | 1 unit = each. 2 per 12 months. (from original DOS) |
| An orthosis designed to hold the metacarpals in proper alignment for healing, custom fitted. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each. 2 per 12 months. (from original DOS) |
| A static/rigid, HO, custom fabricated and may include soft interface. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A dynamic, HFO, custom fabricated and may include soft interface. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |

| <u>Interpretive Description</u> | <u>Requirements & Limits</u> |
|--|---|
| This orthosis is designed to maintain both the transverse and longitudinal arches of the hand, hold the thumb in a functional position, custom fitted. May include soft interface. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each. 2 per 12 months. (from original DOS) |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each. 2 per 12 months. (from original DOS) |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A static/rigid Finger Orthosis, custom fabricated, may include soft interface | 1 unit = each, 3 per year. |
| A Finger Orthosis, static, custom fabricated, may have soft interface | 1 unit = each, 3 per year. |
| The incorporation of a joint into an upper extremity orthosis where the base code does not include an articulation. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An orthosis designed to hold the shoulder in an abducted position, custom fitted. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A static/rigid shoulder cap design SEWHO custom fabricated and may include soft interface. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An orthosis designed to hold the shoulder in an abducted position with the forearm vertical and internally rotated for the treatment of Erbs Palsy, custom fitted. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A static/rigid Airplane Design SEWHO, with thoracic component and support bar, custom fabricated and may include soft interface. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A dynamic/static adjustable shoulder cap design SEWHO custom fabricated and may include soft interface. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A dynamic/static adjustable airplane design SEWHO, with thoracic component and support bar, custom fabricated and may include soft interface. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A static/rigid shoulder cap design SEWHFO custom fabricated and may include soft interface. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A static/rigid airplane design SEWHFO, with thoracic component and support bar, custom fabricated and may include soft interface. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A dynamic/static adjustable shoulder cap design SEWHFO custom fabricated and may include soft interface. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |

| <u>Interpretive Description</u> | <u>Requirements & Limits</u> |
|---|--|
| A dynamic/static adjustable airplane Design SEWHFO, with thoracic component and support bar, custom fabricated and may include soft interface. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An orthosis used for fractures of the Humerus, custom fitted. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An orthosis used for fractures of the Humerus, custom fitted. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An orthosis used for fractures of the Radius or Ulna, custom fitted. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An orthosis used for fractures at the wrist, custom fitted. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An addition to an upper extremity fracture orthosis, a special sock that is used as an interface between the arm and the orthosis. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | Upper limb orthosis, not otherwise specified (Pay by report) 1 unit=each workorder |
| | Upper limb orthosis, not otherwise specified (Pay by report) 1 unit=each workorder |
| | Upper limb orthosis, not otherwise specified (Pay by report) 1 unit=each workorder |
| Replacement of a molded plastic or leather pelvic girdle for a Milwaukee spinal orthosis, custom fabricated from a model of the patient, includes casting and cast preparation. | 1 unit = each, 1 per year. |
| A strap used to replace the disfunctional strap on an orthosis, includes all necessary attachment componentry. | 1 unit = each, 12 per year. |
| Replacement of a molded plastic Ischial weight bearing socket of trilateral design for a KAFO, custom fabricated from a model of the patient, includes casting and cast preparation. | 1 unit = each, 1 per year. |
| Replacement of a molded plastic Ischial weight bearing socket of quadrilateral design for a KAFO, custom fabricated from a model of the patient, includes casting and cast preparation. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Replacement of a plastic Ischial weight bearing socket for a KAFO and custom fitted. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Replacement of a molded leather or plastic thigh lacer or corset for a KAFO, custom fabricated from a model of the patient, includes casting and cast preparation. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Replacement of a leather or plastic thigh lacer or corset for a KAFO, custom to measurement, custom fitted. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Replacement of a molded leather or plastic calf lacer or corset for a KAFO or AFO, custom fabricated from a model of the patient, includes casting and cast preparation. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Replacement of a leather or plastic calf lacer or corset for a KAFO or AFO, custom to measurement, custom fitted. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Replacement of a leather or plastic high roll design thigh lacer or corset for a KAFO, custom fitted. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| Replacement of a single proximal and distal upright for a KAFO and is custom fit to the existing joint section | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Replacement of a metal proximal thigh band for a KAFO, and is custom fabricated. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Replacement of a metal distal thigh or calf band for a KAFO or AFO and is custom fabricated. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Replacement of a leather cuff for proximal thigh for a KAFO, custom fabricated. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Replacement of a leather cuff for distal thigh or calf band for a KAFO or AFO custom fabricated. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Replacement of a molded plastic pretibial shell for a KAFO, custom fabricated from a model of the patient, includes casting and cast preparation. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |

| <u>Interpretive Description</u> | <u>Requirements & Limits</u> |
|---|--|
| Fifteen minute labor code for orthotic repairs. | Fifteen minute labor code for orthotic repairs Pay by report). |
| Repair or replacement of minor parts on orthosis. | Repair or replacement of minor parts on orthosis (Pay by report) |
| An orthosis of rigid plastic with an interface to support the ankle and is prefabricated. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An orthosis of rigid plastic with a rocker sole, air bladder insert(s) to support the foot and ankle, with or without joints, and is prefabricated. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each. 2 per 12 months. (from original DOS) |
| An orthosis of rigid plastic with air bladder inserts to support the lower leg and is custom fitted. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An orthosis of rigid plastic with a rocker sole, with or without interface, to support the foot and ankle, with or without joints, and is custom fitted | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each. 2 per 12 months. (from original DOS) |
| Replacement of the soft interface lining of a static AFO. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Replacement of the soft interface lining of a foot drop splint | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |

| <u>Interpretive Description</u> | <u>Requirements & Limits</u> |
|--|---|
| A prefabricated static AFO for positioning, pressure reduction, and minimal ambulation that includes a soft interface. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each. 2 per 12 months. (from original DOS) |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A custom fabricated prosthesis consisting of a rigid or semi-rigid sole and a toe filler. The shoe holds the foot into the prosthesis. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A custom fabricated prosthesis consisting of a rigid or semi-rigid sole and a toe filler and is ankle high for more ankle support. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A custom fabricated prosthesis consisting of a rigid or semi-rigid sole and a toe filler and is at tibial tubercle level for maximum support. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A Symes prosthesis that is custom fabricated and utilizes special styles of SACH feet. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A prosthesis for an ankle disarticulation amputee. Custom molded of leather with a metal frame and a single axis foot. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A transtibial prosthesis consisting of any molded socket design, exoskeletal shin, and SACH foot. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A transtibial prosthesis consisting of any socket design, exoskeletal shin, single axis knee joints, thigh support, and SACH foot. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A knee disarticulation prosthesis with external single axis knee joints, exoskeletal shin, and SACH foot. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A knee disarticulation type of prosthesis with external single axis knee joints, exoskeletal shin, and SACH foot. This is used for a very short BK residual limb or one that has a severe contraction such that a conventional BK prosthesis could not be used. It uses a bent knee configuration. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A trans-femoral prosthesis consisting of a molded socket design, constant friction knee, exoskeletal construction, and SACH foot. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A trans-femoral prosthesis, consisting of a molded socket design, no knee or ankle joints. It is used when a person has bilateral amputations. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A trans-femoral prosthesis consisting of a molded socket design, no knee joints, single axis foot. It is used when a person has bilateral amputations. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A trans-femoral prosthesis consisting of an unusually shaped socket to fit a congenitally malformed limb, constant friction knee, exoskeletal shin construction, and SACH foot. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A hip disarticulation prosthesis consisting of a molded socket, Canadian style hip joint, single axis constant friction knee joint, exoskeletal thigh and shin sections, and SACH foot. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A hip disarticulation prosthesis consisting of a molded socket, tilt table type of locking hip joint, single axis constant friction knee joint, exoskeletal thigh and shin sections, and SACH foot. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A hemipelvectomy prosthesis consisting of a molded socket, Canadian style hip joint, single axis constant friction knee, exoskeletal thigh and shin sections, SACH foot. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A trans-tibial prosthesis consisting of any socket design, endoskeletal non-alignable system, and SACH foot. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A knee disarticulation prosthesis with external single axis knee joints, endoskeletal non-alignable system, SACH foot. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A trans-femoral prosthesis consisting of an open end molded socket, non-alignable endoskeletal system, and SACH foot. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |

| <u>Interpretive Description</u> | <u>Requirements & Limits</u> |
|---|---|
| A hip disarticulation prosthesis consisting of a molded socket, Canadian style hip joint, endoskeletal non-alignable system, single axis knee joint, and SACH foot. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. A hip disarticulation prosthesis consisting of a molded socket, Canadian style hip joint, endoskeletal non-alignable system, single axis knee joint and SACH foot. |
| A hemipelvectomy prosthesis consisting of a molded socket, Canadian style hip joint, endoskeletal non-alignable system, single axis knee joint, and SACH foot. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A trans-tibial prosthesis that is applied in the post-op period consisting of a direct formed socket, attachment of a pylon, special SACH foot, static alignment, and waist belt or supracondylar cuff for suspension. Includes one change of direct formed socket. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. This is the removal and reapplication of L5400 so the physician can view the wound and because the residual limb has shrunk. |
| A trans-femoral prosthesis that is applied in the post-op period consisting of a direct formed socket, unicentric knee, attachment of a pylon, SACH foot, static alignment, and suspension. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A trans-tibial non-weight bearing post-op rigid dressing. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A non-weight bearing trans-femoral post-op rigid dressing. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. A non-weightbearing trans-femoral post-op rigid dressing. |
| An initial trans-tibial prosthesis that has a PTB type socket made of casting material formed directly over the residual limb, pylon, SACH foot, and static alignment. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An initial trans-femoral or knee disarticulation prosthesis that has a socket made of casting material formed directly over the residual limb, a unicentric knee, pylon, SACH foot, and static alignment. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A preparatory trans-tibial prosthesis that has a PTB socket made of casting material that is made over a positive model of the residual limb, pylon, SACH foot, includes casting, cast preparation, and static alignment. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A preparatory trans-tibial prosthesis that has a PTB socket made of a thermoformable material that is direct molded over the residual limb, attachment of pylon, SACH foot, and static alignment. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A preparatory trans-tibial prosthesis that has a PTB socket made of a thermoformable material that is molded over a model of the residual limb, attachment of pylon, SACH foot. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A preparatory trans-tibial prosthesis, adjustable premade open end PTB type socket, attachment of pylon, SACH foot, and static alignment. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A preparatory trans-tibial prosthesis, PTB type laminated socket that is formed over a model of the residual limb, attachment of pylon, SACH foot. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A preparatory trans-femoral or knee disarticulation prosthesis, Ischial level socket of casting material molded over a model of the residual limb, attachment of a unicentric knee, pylon, SACH foot. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A preparatory trans-femoral or knee disarticulation prosthesis, Ischial level socket made of a thermoformable material direct molded over the residual limb, attachment of a unicentric knee, pylon, SACH foot, and static alignment. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A preparatory trans-femoral or knee disarticulation prosthesis, Ischial level rigid socket made of a thermoformable material molded over a model of the residual limb, attachment of a unicentric knee, pylon, SACH foot. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |

| <u>Interpretive Description</u> | <u>Requirements & Limits</u> |
|---|----------------------------------|
| A preparatory trans-femoral or knee disarticulation prosthesis, prefabricated adjustable open end Ischial level socket, attachment of a unicentric knee, pylon, SACH foot. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A preparatory trans-femoral or knee disarticulation prosthesis, rigid laminated socket molded over a model of the residual limb, attachment of a unicentric knee, pylon, SACH foot. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A preparatory hip disarticulation or hemipelvectomy prosthesis, rigid socket made of a thermoformable material molded over a model of the residual limb, hip joint, thigh and shin pylon, unicentric knee joint, SACH foot. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A preparatory hip disarticulation or hemipelvectomy prosthesis, rigid laminated socket, hip joint, thigh and shin pylon, unicentric knee joint, SACH foot. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Addition to Lower Extremity, Endoskeletal System, Above Knee, Hydracadence System. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Addition to Lower Extremity, Endoskeletal System, Above Knee-Knee Disarticulation, 4-Bar Linkage, with Friction Swing Phase Control. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Addition to Lower Extremity, Endoskeletal System, Above Knee-Knee Disarticulation, 4-Bar Linkage, with Hydraulic Swing Phase Control. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Addition to Lower Extremity, Endoskeletal System, Above Knee-Knee Disarticulation, 4-Bar Linkage, with Pneumatic Swing Phase Control. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| This knee frame has a unicentric axis and a friction swing phase control, but is universal to many other types of knee control units. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A device that allows the distal section to be quickly disconnected and reconnected when desired without loss of alignment. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| Addition to Lower Extremity, Test Socket, Symes. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| Addition to Lower Extremity, Test Socket, Below Knee. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| Addition to Lower Extremity, Test Socket Knee, Disarticulation. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| Addition to Lower Extremity, Test Socket, Above Knee. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| Addition to Lower Extremity, Test Socket, Hip Disarticulation. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| Addition to Lower Extremity, Test Socket, Hemipelvectomy. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| This code does not describe a socket, rather the acrylic resin used to laminate the socket. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A symes prosthesis socket that has a rigid outer section and an inner section made of elastomer or similar type material that suspends the prosthesis without cut outs or straps. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| This code does not describe a socket, rather the acrylic resin used to laminate the socket. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| Addition to Lower Extremity, Symes Type, "PTB" Brim Design Socket. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| Addition to Lower Extremity, Symes Type, Posterior Opening (Canadian) socket. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| Addition to Lower Extremity, Symes Type, Medial Opening Socket. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| An additional process to a trans-tibial prosthesis socket to ensure an intimate and complete surface contact between the residual limb and the socket wall. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| Addition to lower extremity, below knee, leather socket. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| Addition to lower extremity, below knee, wood socket. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| Addition to lower extremity, knee disarticulation, leather socket. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| Addition to lower extremity, above knee, leather socket. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A hip disarticulation socket that utilizes a semi flexible molded plastic inner socket that is supported by a rigid structural frame. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |

| <u>Interpretive Description</u> | <u>Requirements & Limits</u> |
|--|----------------------------------|
| Addition to lower extremity, above knee, wood socket. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A trans-tibial socket that utilizes a semi-flexible molded plastic inner socket that is supported by a rigid structural frame. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A trans-tibial socket where the distal section is rigid on the outer surface and an elastomer or similar type material on the inner surface with a space between the inner, and outer portion that is filled with air, gel or a similar material. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A trans-tibial socket design that utilizes negative pressure and a one way air valve to suspend the prosthesis. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A trans-femoral socket where the distal section is rigid on the outer surface and an elastomer or similar type material on the inner surface with a space between the inner, outer, and distal rigid portion that is filled with air, gel or a similar | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A trans-femoral socket design that encapsulates the Ischium. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| An additional process to a trans-femoral or knee disarticulation socket to ensure intimate and complete surface contact between the residual limb and the socket wall. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A trans-femoral socket that utilizes a semi flexible molded plastic inner socket that is supported by a rigid structural frame. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A trans-femoral or knee disarticulation socket design that utilizes negative pressure to suspend the prosthesis. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A knee disarticulation socket that has a rigid outer section and an inner section of elastomer or similar type material and that suspends the prosthesis without cut outs or straps. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| An addition to a symes prosthesis that is a socket insert that is sectional multi-durometer, meaning that the insert is fabricated with specific areas of differing firmness. This does not refer to an insert with layers of materials of different durometers applied uniformly over its entire surface. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| An insert for trans-tibial sockets that includes selective islands of different durometers. This does not refer to an insert with layers of materials of different durometers applied uniformly over its entire surface. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A distal end pad that has been molded to match the shape of the distal end of the residual limb. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A technique for suspension of the prosthesis. This is done by molding the socket so it fits securely over the femoral condyles on each side of the residual limb. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |

| <u>Interpretive Description</u> | <u>Requirements & Limits</u> |
|---|----------------------------------|
| | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A suspension component, consisting of a sleeve that fits over the socket and onto the thigh of the wearer, which may or may not have a valve incorporated into the sleeve. | 1 unit = each, 8 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A belt of webbing or leather that attaches around the waist and directly to the prosthesis and is a type of suspension. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A replacement trans-tibial prosthesis consisting of a custom fabricated non-end bearing rigid socket attached to the existing componentry, includes casting, cast preparation, and dynamic alignment. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A replacement trans-femoral or knee disarticulation prosthesis consisting of a custom fabricated non-end bearing rigid socket, attachment plate, attached to the existing componentry, includes casting, cast preparation, and dynamic alignment. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A replacement hip disarticulation prosthesis consisting of a custom fabricated socket, hip joint, attached to the existing componentry, and includes the casting, cast preparation, and dynamic alignment. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A replacement ankle disarticulation (symes) prosthetic socket consisting of a custom fabricated socket attached to the existing componentry | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A trans-tibial custom shaped foam type protective cover. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A trans-tibial custom shaped foam type protective cover. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |

| <u>Interpretive Description</u> | <u>Requirements & Limits</u> |
|---|---|
| A knee disarticulation custom shaped foam type protective cover. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A hip disarticulation custom shaped foam type protective cover. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A trans-femoral or hip disarticulation knee/shin unit that is unicentric and locks when weight is placed on it (stance locking). | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A hydraulic knee control unit, including the knee/shin set-up, that is unicentric and controls swing phase only. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A hydraulic knee control unit, including the knee/shin set-up, that is unicentric, has external uprights above the knee center and controls swing phase only. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A hydraulic knee control unit, including the knee/shin set-up that is unicentric and controls both swing and stance. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A hydra-pneumatic knee unit that is unicentric and is for swing phase control. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A global code encompassing all areas of the prosthesis, intended to be used once per base code. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A global code encompassing all areas of the prosthesis, intended to be used once per base code. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A global code encompassing all areas of the prosthesis, intended to be used once per base code. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. The use of this codes does not preclude the use of L5950. |
| | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. An addition to an endoskeletal knee-shin system that is adjustable allowing controlled partial knee flexion during weight bearing. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |

| <u>Interpretive Description</u> | <u>Requirements & Limits</u> |
|--|---|
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A manual locking feature for an endoskeletal knee or hip joint. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An addition to an endoskeletal knee-shin system suitable for athletic or high activity use. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A global code including any ultra-light materials encompassing all areas of the prosthesis, intended to be used once per base code. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A global code including any ultra-light materials encompassing all areas of the prosthesis, intended to be used once per base code. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A global code including any ultra-light materials encompassing all areas of the prosthesis, intended to be used once per base code. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 1 per year. |
| A skin like material that is applied over the shaped soft foam covering forming a water and tear resistant flexible surface. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A skin like material that is either brushed or sprayed over the soft foam covering forming a water and tear resistant flexible surface. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A skin like material that is either brushed or sprayed over the soft foam covering forming a water and tear resistant flexible surface. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| An ankle that is intended to provide motion in all directions during walking and standing and actively dorsiflexes and returns to its original position when unloaded. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per 12 months. (from original DOS) |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |

| <u>Interpretive Description</u> | <u>Requirements & Limits</u> |
|--|---|
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A unibody foot that articulates on all planes thereby providing compliance to ground contours, stores ground reaction forces, and gives dynamic response in gait. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A pylon that deflects upon weight bearing storing energy and returns to its original posture upon release of pressure. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A pylon-foot system that deflects vertically on weight bearing and reflexes to its original posture as it is unloaded. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | Lower extremity prosthesis, not otherwise specified (Pay by report) |
| | Lower extremity prosthesis, not otherwise specified (Pay by report) |
| | Lower extremity prosthesis, not otherwise specified (Pay by report) |
| Base code, upper extremity prosthesis, partial hand prosthesis for an amputation with only the thumb remaining. The prosthesis provides opposition grasp. Includes a custom fitted socket fabricated from a model of the patient | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Base code, upper extremity prosthesis, partial hand prosthesis for an amputation with the fifth and or fourth phalange. The prosthesis provides opposition grasp. Includes a custom fitted socket fabricated from a model of the patient | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Base code, upper extremity, partial hand prostheis for an amputation of all phalanges. Includes a custom fitted socket fabricated from a model of the patient | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 1 per 12 months (from original DOS) |
| Base code, upper extremity, exoskeletal prosthesis for a wrist disarticulation or a long trans-radial amputation. Includes a custom fitted socket fabricated from a model of the patient, triceps cuff, friction wrist unit and flexible hinges | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Base code, upper extremity, flexible wall exoskeletal prosthesis for a wrist disarticulation or a trans-radial amputation. Includes a custom fitted socket fabricated from a model of the patient with specific modifications and fabrication to accomplish expandable wall, triceps cuff, friction wrist unit and flexible hinges | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Base code, upper extremity, exoskeletal prosthesis for a trans-radial amputation, includes a custom fitted socket fabricated from a model of the patient. Includes triceps cuff, friction wrist unit and flexible hinges | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Base code, upper extremity, self suspending exoskeletal prosthesis for a short trans-radial amputation Includes a custom fitted socket fabricated from a model of the patient with specific modifications to accommodate suspension. Includes friction wrist unit | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Base code, upper extremity, exoskeletal prosthesis for a short trans-radial amputation. Includes a custom fitted socket fabricated from a model of the patient , a custom fabricated forearm utilizing step-up hinges to increase range of motion, Includes triceps cuff and friction wrist unit | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Base code, upper extremity, exoskeletal prosthesis for a short trans-radial amputation. Includes a custom fitted socket fabricated from a model of the patient, a custom fabricated forearm utilizing stump activated locking hinges. Includes triceps cuff and friction wrist unit | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |

| <u>Interpretive Description</u> | <u>Requirements & Limits</u> |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Base code, upper extremity, exoskeletal prosthesis for an elbow disarticulation or long trans-humeral amputation. Includes a custom fitted socket fabricated from a model of the patient, custom fabricated forearm utilizing outside locking hinges and friction wrist unit | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| Base code, upper extremity, flexible expandable wall exoskeletal prosthesis for elbow disarticulation or long trans-radial amputation. Includes a custom fitted socket fabricated from a model of the patient with specific modifications and fabrication to accomplish expandable wall, a custom fabricated forearm utilizing outside locking hinges and friction wrist unit | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Base code, upper extremity, exoskeletal prosthesis for a trans-humeral amputation. Includes a custom fitted double wall socket fabricated from a model of the patient, a custom fabricated forearm utilizing a internal locking elbow and friction wrist unit | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Base code, upper extremity, exoskeletal prosthesis for a shoulder disarticulation amputation. Includes a custom fitted socket fabricated from a model of the patient, a custom fabricated humeral section and forearm utilizing a shoulder bulkhead a internal locking elbow and friction wrist unit | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Base code, upper extremity, exoskeletal passive prosthesis for a shoulder disarticulation amputation. Includes a custom fitted socket fabricated from a model of the patient, a custom fabricated humeral section and forearm utilizing a passive elbow passive terminal device, friction wrist unit and suspension | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Base code, upper extremity, restoration (cap) prosthesis for the shoulder of a shoulder disarticulation amputation. Includes a custom fitted socket fabricated from a model of the patient with special modifications to restore shoulder shape and to provide protection for amputated area. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Base code, upper extremity, exoskeletal prosthesis for an interscapular thoracic amputation. Includes a custom fitted socket fabricated from a model of the patient, a custom fabricated humeral section and forearm utilizing a shoulder bulkhead a internal locking elbow and friction wrist unit | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Base code, upper extremity, exoskeletal passive prosthesis for an interscapular thoracic amputation. Includes a custom fitted socket fabricated from a model of the patient, a custom fabricated humeral section and forearm utilizing a passive elbow, passive terminal device, friction wrist unit and suspension | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Base code, upper extremity, restoration (cap) prosthesis, for the shoulder of an interscapular thoracic amputation. Includes a custom fitted socket fabricated from a model of the patient with special modifications to restore shoulder shape and to provide protection to the amputation area | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Base code, upper extremity, temporary prosthesis, wrist disarticulation or trans-radial, a prosthesis that is applied immediately post-op or soon after, socket fabricated directly to the amputee's residual limb of a synthetic material. Includes friction wrist unit, flexible hinges, triceps cuff, control harness and one cast change | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Base code, upper extremity, temporary prosthesis, elbow disarticulation or trans-humeral, a prosthesis that is applied immediately post-op or soon after, socket fabricated directly to the amputee's residual limb of a synthetic material. Includes locking elbow, forearm, friction wrist unit, control harness and one cast change | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Base code, upper extremity, temporary prosthesis, shoulder disarticulation or interscapular thoracic. A prosthesis that is applied immediately post-op or soon after, socket fabricated directly to the amputee's residual limb, made of a synthetic material. Includes humeral section, locking elbow, forearm section, friction wrist unit, control harness and one cast change | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Base code, temporary prosthesis, socket change, The removal and reapplication of the direct formed socket (L6380,L6382,L6384) includes alignment and adjustments | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Base code, rigid dressing, application of a dressing immediately post-op or soon after, consisting of a socket fabricated directly to the amputees residual limb (any level) | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Base code, upper extremity, endoskeletal prosthesis for a trans-radial amputation. Includes a custom fitted socket fabricated from a patient model, non alienable forearm, friction wrist unit custom shaped cover and non protective covering | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Base code upper extremity, endoskeletal prosthesis for an elbow disarticulation or long trans-radial amputation. Includes a custom fitted socket fabricated from a patient model, non alienable forearm, friction wrist unit, custom shaped cover and non protective covering | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Base code, upper extremity, endoskeletal prosthesis for a trans-radial amputation. Includes a custom fitted socket fabricated from a patient model, a non alienable humeral section, non alienable forearm, friction wrist unit, custom shaped cover and non protective covering | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Base code, upper extremity, endoskeletal prosthesis for a shoulder disarticulation amputation. Includes a custom fitted socket fabricated from a patient model, non alignable humeral section and non alignable forearm, friction wrist unit, custom shaped cover and non protective covering | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Base code, upper extremity, endoskeletal prosthesis for an interscapular thoracic amputation. Includes a custom fitted socket fabricated from a patient model, non alignable humeral section, non alignable forearm, friction wrist unit, custom shaped cover and non protective covering. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |

| <u>Interpretive Description</u> | <u>Requirements & Limits</u> |
|--|--|
| Base code upper extremity, preparatory prosthesis for a wrist- disarticulation or trans-radial amputation. Includes a custom fitted socket fabricated from a patient model, single wall construction, non alignable pylon, triceps cuff flexible hinges, friction wrist unit, Bowden control cable, figure eight harness, friction wrist unit, no cover allowed with this code | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Base code, upper extremity, preparatory prosthesis for a wrist disarticulation or trans-radial amputation. Includes a direct formed socket, single wall construction, non alignable pylon, triceps cuff, flexible hinges, friction wrist unit, Bowden control cable, figure eight harness, friction wrist unit, no cover allowed for this code | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Base code, upper extremity, preparatory prosthesis for an elbow disarticulation or trans-radial amputation. Includes a custom fitted socket fabricated from a patient model, single wall construction, locking elbow, non alignable pylon, fair lead control cable, figure eight harness, friction wrist unit, no cover allowed for this code. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Base code, upper extremity, and preparatory prosthesis for an elbow disarticulation or trans-radial amputation. Includes a direct formed socket, single wall construction, locking elbow, non alignable pylon, fair lead control cable, figure eight harness, friction wrist unit, no cover allowed for this code | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Base code, upper extremity, preparatory prosthesis for a shoulder disarticulation or an interscapular thoracic amputation. Includes a custom fitted socket fabricated from a patient model, single wall fabrication utilizing plastic, shoulder joint, locking elbow, friction wrist unit, non alignable pylon, fairlead control cable, chest harness, no cover allowed for this code. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Base code, upper extremity, preparatory prosthesis for a shoulder disarticulation or an interscapular thoracic amputation. Includes a direct formed socket, single wall fabrication utilizing plastic, shoulder joint, locking elbow, friction wrist unit, non alignable pylon, fairlead control cable, chest harness, no cover allowed for this code | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Addition code, hinge, polycentric hinges. (pair) | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. Addition code, hinge, polycentric hinges (pair). |
| Addition code, hinge, single pivot hinges. (pair) | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. Addition code, hinge, single pivot hinges (pair). |
| Addition code, hinge, flexible metal hinges. (pair) | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. Addition code, hinge, single pivot hinges (pair). |
| | 1 unit = each, 6 per year |
| Addition code, wrist, a quick disconnect wrist unit, allows for the interchanging of terminal devices, supination and pronation of terminal device in locked positions. Includes one wrist unit insert. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| Addition code, wrist, additional insert to be utilized with the quick disconnect wrist unit. (L6615) | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A wrist unit that allows flexion of the terminal device into locked positions. The wrist unit only flexes in one plane. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A wrist unit that allows flexion of the terminal device into locked positions. The wrist unit only flexes in one plane. For use with external powered devices. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| Addition code, wrist, a wrist unit that utilizes a spring to assist supination and pronation. Locking mechanism to lock terminal in fixed position. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 4 per year |
| Addition code, wrist, a wrist unit that utilizes a cable to unlock the terminal device to allow supination and pronation. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| Addition code, wrist, a wrist unit for external powered prosthesis that allows for the interchanging of external powered or body powered terminal devices and supination or pronation. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Addition code, wrist, a lamination collar and coupling to accept the terminal device for an external powered prosthesis. Used in fabrication of the forearm. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| Addition code, wrist, any wrist unit made of stainless steel. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| Addition code, suspension, a sleeve to suspend the prosthesis, made of latex. | 1 unit = each, 8 per year. Addition code, suspension, a sleeve to suspend the prosthesis, made of latex. |

| <u>Interpretive Description</u> | <u>Requirements & Limits</u> |
|--|--|
| Addition code, controls, elbow lift assist, device that attaches to prosthetic elbow to aid the amputee with elbow flexion. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. Addition code, controls, elbow lift assist, device that attaches to the prosthetic elbow to aid the amputee with elbow flexion. |
| Addition code, controls, nudge control, a device utilized by high level amputees to lock and unlock the prosthetic elbow when shoulder excursion is limited. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Addition code, joint, shoulder joints that provides passive abduction for the humeral section of a high level prosthesis. (pair) | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Addition code, controls, excursion amplifier, device used to double cable excursion, for use when excursion is limited. (pulley type) | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Addition code, controls, excursion amplifier, device used to double cable excursion, for use when excursion is limited. (lever type) | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Addition code, joint, shoulder joint that provides passive flexion and abduction for the humeral section of a high level prosthesis | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Addition code, joint, shoulder joint that provides passive abduction, flexion, rotation and circumduction. (universal) | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Addition code, control cable and housing for body powered prosthesis, each. (standard) | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. Addition code, control cable and housing for body powered prosthesis, each (standard) |
| Addition code, control cable and housing for body powered prosthesis, each. (heavy duty) | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. Addition code, control cable and housing for body powered prosthesis, each (heavy duty). |
| Upper Extremity Addition, Teflon, or Equal, Cable Lining | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| Addition code, control cable, utilized to allow the hook and hand to be interchanged on a body powered prosthesis (hook to hand adapter) | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| Addition code, suspension harness, chest or shoulder saddle type | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| Addition code, socket, diagnostic socket utilized for evaluation in regards to fit and function of the prosthetic socket , wrist disarticulation or trans-radial (each) | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| Addition code, socket, diagnostic socket utilized for evaluation of fit and function of the prosthetic socket, elbow disarticulation or trans-humeral (each) | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| Addition code, socket, diagnostic socket utilized for evaluation of fit and function of the prosthetic socket, shoulder disarticulation or interscapular thoracic (each) | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |

| <u>Interpretive Description</u> | <u>Requirements & Limits</u> |
|--|--|
| Addition code, socket, specific model modification and fabrication technique used to create suspension by utilizing suction | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| Addition code, socket, a socket for a trans-radial amputee that is fabricated out of a semi-rigid material and then supported by a rigid frame | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| Addition code, socket, a socket for an elbow disarticulation or trans-radial amputee that is fabricated out of a semi-rigid material and then supported by a rigid frame | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| Addition code, socket, a socket for a shoulder disarticulation amputee that is fabricated out of a semi-rigid material and then supported by a rigid frame | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| Addition code, socket, a socket for an interscapular thoracic amputee that is fabricated out of a semi-rigid material and then supported by a rigid frame. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| Addition code, socket, insert that is removable from a trans-radial prosthetic socket, fabricated out of a flexible or semi-rigid material (each) | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| Addition code, socket, insert that is removable from a trans-radial prosthetic socket, fabricated out of silicone gel or elastomeric material (each) | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| Addition code, elbow, a internal locking elbow for a body powered prosthesis that incorporates the forearm which is designed with a counterbalance to compensate for distal weight of the prosthesis and/or lack of force necessary to flex the forearm of the prosthesis. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. Upper Extremity Suspension Locking Mechanism (Shuttle, Lanyard or Equal). |
| | 1 unit = each, 4 per year |
| | 1 unit = each, 4 per year |
| | 1 unit = each, 4 per year |
| | 1 unit = each, 4 per year |
| | 1 unit = each, 4 per year |
| | 1 unit = each, 4 per year |
| Addition code, wrist, the flexion wrist unit is in addition to the friction wrist unit, allows the terminal device to be locked in three different flexion angles, allows flexion in any plane, friction supination and pronation of the terminal device | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| Addition code, terminal device, pincer adaptive device, device utilized with terminal device for fine motor activities | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| Addition code, terminal device, auto grasp sensor, sensor in hand detects change in the objects center of gravity and re-adjust the grip of the external powered hand | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Addition code, terminal device, auto grasp sensor, sensor in hand detects change in the objects center of gravity and re-adjust the grip of the external powered hand | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Addition code, terminal device, microprocessor control, circuitry that allows more independent controlled function of the external powered hand | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A replacement BE/WD prosthetic socket consisting of a custom fabricated rigid socket, attachment plate or preparation for forearm attachment, attached to the existing componentry | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A replacement AE/ED prosthetic socket consisting of a custom fabricated rigid socket attached to the existing componentry | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A replacement SD/IT prosthetic socket consisting of a custom fabricated rigid socket attached to the existing componentry | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Addition code, terminal device, hand, flexible protective covering (production glove) | 1 unit = each, 8 per year. |
| Addition code, terminal device, hand, protective covering (custom glove) | 1 unit = each, 8 per year. |

| <u>Interpretive Description</u> | <u>Requirements & Limits</u> |
|--|----------------------------------|
| Base code, upper extremity, partial hand restoration prosthesis for an amputation with only the thumb remaining. The prosthesis provides opposition grasp. Includes a custom fitted socket fabricated from a model of the patient and covered with a prosthetic glove | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Base code, upper extremity, partial hand restoration prosthesis for an amputation with multiple phalanges remaining, the prosthesis provides opposition grasp. Includes a custom fitted socket fabricated from a model of the patient and covered with a prosthetic glove | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Base code, upper extremity, partial hand restoration prosthesis for amputation of all phalanges. Includes a custom fitted socket fabricated from a model of the patient and covered with a prosthetic glove | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Replacement code for a partial hand, replacement of the flexible protective covering for (L6900,L6905,L6910) | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Base code, upper extremity, external powered switch controlled wrist disarticulation prosthesis. Includes a custom fitted removable self suspending socket fabricated from a model of the patient, forearm shell, wrist unit, appropriate cables, switch control, two ni-cad batteries and a battery charger | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Base code, upper extremity, external powered myoelectric controlled wrist disarticulation prosthesis. Includes a custom fitted removable self suspending socket fabricated from a model of the patient, forearm shell, wrist unit, appropriate cables, electrodes, two ni-cad batteries and a battery charger | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Base code, upper extremity, external powered switch controlled trans-radial prosthesis. Includes a custom fitted removable self suspended socket fabricated from a model of the patient, forearm shell, wrist unit, appropriate cables, switch control two ni-cad batteries and a battery charger | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Base code, upper extremity, external powered myoelectric controlled trans-radial prosthesis. Includes a custom fitted removable self suspended socket fabricated from a model of the patient, forearm shell, wrist unit, appropriate cables, electrodes two ni-cad batteries and a battery charger | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Base code, upper extremity, external powered switch controlled elbow disarticulation prosthesis. Includes a custom fitted removable socket fabricated from a model of the patient, forearm shell, outside locking hinges, wrist unit, appropriate cables, switch control, two ni-cad batteries and a battery charger (only terminal device is powered) | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Base code, upper extremity, powered myoelectric controlled elbow disarticulation prosthesis. Includes a custom fitted removable socket fabricated from a model of the patient, forearm shell, outside locking hinges, wrist unit, appropriate cables, electrodes, two ni-cad batteries and a battery charger (only terminal device is powered) | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Base code, upper extremity, external powered switch controlled trans-radial prosthesis. Includes a custom fitted removable socket fabricated from a model of the patient, internal locking elbow, forearm shell, wrist unit, appropriate cables, switch control, two ni-cad batteries and a battery charger (only terminal device is powered) | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Base code, upper extremity, external powered myoelectric controlled trans-radial prosthesis. Includes a custom fitted removable socket fabricated from a model of the patient, internal locking elbow forearm shell, wrist unit, appropriate cables, electrodes, two ni-cad batteries and a battery charger (only terminal device is powered) | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Base code, upper extremity, external powered switch controlled shoulder disarticulation prosthesis. Includes a removable custom fitted socket fabricated from a model or the patient, shoulder bulkhead, humeral and forearm section, locking elbow, wrist unit, appropriate cables, switch control, two ni-cad batteries and battery charger (only terminal device is powered) | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Base code, upper extremity, external powered myoelectric controlled shoulder disarticulation prosthesis. Includes a removable custom fitted socket fabricated from a model of the patient, shoulder bulkhead, humeral and forearm section, locking elbow, wrist unit, appropriate cables, electrodes, two ni-cad batteries and a battery charger (only terminal device is powered) | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Base code, upper extremity, external powered switch controlled interscapular thoracic prosthesis. Includes a removable custom fitted socket fabricated from a model of the patient, shoulder bulkhead, humeral and forearm section, locking elbow, wrist unit, appropriate cables, switch control, two ni-cad batteries and battery charger (only terminal device is powered) | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Base code, upper extremity, external powered myoelectric controlled interscapular thoracic prosthesis. Includes a removable custom fitted socket fabricated from a model of the patient, shoulder bulkhead, humeral and forearm section, locking elbow, wrist unit, appropriate cables, electrodes, two ni-cad batteries and battery charger (only terminal device is powered) | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year |

| <u>Interpretive Description</u> | <u>Requirements & Limits</u> |
|---|--|
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year |
| Addition code, upper extremity, trans-humeral, motor assisted device built in to the forearm or the prosthesis to assist patients with limited excursion, will operate variety of body powered terminal devices | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Addition code, terminal device, hook, electric device to assist patients with limited excursion utilized with a 10P or 10X hook child size | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Addition code, elbow, external power, switch controlled, interchangeable with body powered elbows, (Hosmer) | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Addition code, elbow, external power, myoelectric, includes forearm shell and sequential control circuitry to control forearm and hand | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Electronic Elbow, Microprocessor Simultaneous Control Of Elbow and Terminal Device. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Addition code, elbow, external power, switch controlled, includes forearm shell and circuitry to control forearm and hand, (adolescent) | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Addition code, elbow, external power, switch controlled, includes forearm shell and circuitry to control forearm and hand, (child) | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Addition code, elbow, external power, myoelectric controlled, includes forearm shell and circuitry to control forearm and hand (adolescent) | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Addition code, elbow, external power, myoelectric controlled, includes forearm shell and circuitry to control forearm and hand (child) | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 1 per 12 months (from original DOS) |
| Addition code, battery, 6V, ni-cad | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Addition code, battery charger, 6V, for ni-cad batteries | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Addition code, battery, 12V, ni-cad | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Addition code, battery charger, 12V, ni-cad | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Lithium Ion Battery, Replacement. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| Lithium Ion Battery Charger. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A global code including any ultra-light materials encompassing all areas of the prosthesis, intended to be used once per base code. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A global code including any ultra-light materials encompassing all areas of the prosthesis, intended to be used once per base code. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A global code including any ultra-light materials encompassing all areas of the prosthesis, intended to be used once per base code. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| This code describes the specific material used to laminate the BE/WD socket. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| This code describes the specific material used to laminate the AE/ED socket. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| This code describes the specific material used to laminate the SD/IT socket. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |

| <u>Interpretive Description</u> | <u>Requirements & Limits</u> |
|---|---|
| | Upper extremity prosthesis, not otherwise specified (Pay by report). |
| | Upper extremity prosthesis, not otherwise specified (Pay by report). |
| | Upper extremity prosthesis, not otherwise specified (Pay by report). |
| | Pay by report. |
| | Pay by report. |
| Prosthetic donning aid used to reduce friction while donning a suction type or similar socket. | 1 unit = each, 4 per year. |
| A bra made especially for use with mastectomy prosthesis, custom fitted. | 1 unit = each, 2 per 7 months. |
| A bra which includes a built-in breast form. | 1 unit = each, 2 per 7 months. |
| A bra which includes two built-in breast forms. | 1 unit = each, 2 per 7 months. |
| An elastic compression full arm sleeve, custom fitted. | 1 unit = each, 2 per 7 months. An elastic compression full arm sleeve, custom fitted. |
| A bra which includes a light weight breast form for use soon after mastectomy or whenever conventionally weighted breast forms are not appropriate. | 1 unit = each, 2 per 7 months. |
| Breast Prosthesis, Mastectomy Form. | 1 unit = each, 2 per 7 months. |
| Breast Prosthesis, Silicone or Equal. | 1 unit = each, 2 per 7 months. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Custom breast prosthesis, post mastectomy, molded to patient model. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| Breast Prosthesis, Not Otherwise Specified. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A unilateral truss with a standard pad; custom fitted. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A bilateral truss with standard pads and is custom fitted. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| An addition to a truss. A pad that has an internal bladder and is filled with water. | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 2 per year. |
| A sheer sock for below knee amputees that is worn between the residual limb and a prosthetic sock. | 1 unit = each, 12 per year. |
| A sheer sock for above knee amputees that is worn between the residual limb and a prosthetic sock. | 1 unit = each, 12 per year. |
| A sheer sock for upper extremity amputees that is worn between the residual limb and a prosthetic sock. | 1 unit = each, 12 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each, 12 per year. |

| <u>Interpretive Description</u> | <u>Requirements & Limits</u> |
|--|----------------------------------|
| A wool or synthetic sock for below knee amputees that is worn between the residual limb and the socket of their prosthesis. These are available in varied widths, lengths, and thickness. | 1 unit = each, 12 per year. |
| A wool or synthetic sock for above knee amputees that is worn between the residual limb and the socket of their prosthesis. These are available in varied widths, lengths, and thickness. | 1 unit = each, 12 per year. |
| A wool or synthetic sock for upper extremity amputees that is worn between the residual limb and the socket of their prosthesis. These are available in varied widths, lengths, and thickness. | 1 unit = each, 12 per year. |
| A below knee elastic compression support designed to shrink and shape the residual limb. | 1 unit = each, 12 per year. |
| An above knee elastic compression support designed to shrink and shape the residual limb. | 1 unit = each, 12 per year. |
| An upper extremity elastic compression support designed to shrink and shape the residual limb. | 1 unit = each, 12 per year. |
| A thin sock normally worn over a regular prosthetic sock to adjust for residual limb size and for below knee amputees. | 1 unit = each, 12 per year. |
| A thin sock normally worn over a regular prosthetic sock to adjust for residual limb size and for above knee amputees. | 1 unit = each, 12 per year. |
| A thin sock normally worn over a regular prosthetic sock to adjust for residual limb size and for upper extremity amputees | 1 unit = each, 12 per year. |
| | 1 unit = each workorder. |
| | 1 unit = each workorder. |
| | 1 unit = each workorder. |
| | 1 unit = each. 1 per member. |